

# SCUDO

EDITION 18



Scudo is a brand and trading name owned by Harrison Bathrooms. For over 100 years, Harrison Bathrooms has hand-picked quality bathrooms, creating stunning collections and building a reputation for delivering the finest suites. Today, this family-run business continues to only offer the best. We specialise in creating bespoke products, designed exclusively for use in the UK market.



## WHY CHOOSE SCUDO?

We prioritise quality above everything else, delivering precision-made products across every collection. From full bathroom suites to the finer details, each piece is created to the highest standards. Plus, with Scudo, every corner of your bathroom is catered for, so you can buy everything you need right here.

We pride ourselves on having an in-depth knowledge of every item we offer, so you're certain to receive excellent service from the start of your bathroom creating journey to the moment it's completed.

## INNOVATIVE DESIGN

Boasting the ultimate collection for any bathroom, our product ranges are made to last. We use robust materials throughout, meaning that many of our products are designed and manufactured to surpass most of the world's quality standards.

As well as using durable, dependable materials, we also provide a range of styles and designs. Whether you want traditional handmade furniture, sleek brassware, or a modern, glistening stainless steel finish, there is something to suit a variety of tastes. Whichever design you choose, you'll find that every fitting is made with passion and built to bring instant style to any 21st century home.

## A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

We know that our customers expect different things of their bathrooms. Some require space saving fittings while others want to update the space to fit with the rest of their home. Our product ranges meet a range of needs and are covered by a lifetime guarantee, so you can enjoy added peace of mind when you choose us.

Whatever you're looking for, you'll find it here. This eclectic selection of beautiful bathrooms is guaranteed to make your next bathing experience one to remember.



Harrison Bathrooms are proud to have been named twice as one of Britain's private companies with the fastest-growing sales.



The majority of our products are covered by a lifetime guarantee. See page 418 for details.



Product catalogue is available on EQ for trade customers



Product catalogue is available on TruBlue for trade customers



Follow us to gain inspiration for your bathroom and see all our latest products







# CONTENTS



## Sanitaryware - P14

A comprehensive range of stylish sanitaryware for any bathroom space which also complements our furniture collection

## Furniture - P48

On-trend furniture collection offering design and functionality in a large variety of styles

## Fitted Furniture - P134

A stunning collection of versatile fitted bathroom furniture from classic styling to sleek modern lines

## Baths & Bath Screens - P156

Complete range of baths including shower baths, and freestanding baths complemented by our bath screens. Find out more about our innovative waterproof bath panels



## Enclosures & Wetroom Panels - P176

Superior range of shower enclosures and wetroom panels with a wide range of styles and shapes for all budgets to offer excellence in design and durability

## Shower Trays - P280

High quality shower trays built to last and these trays feature a gel coat exterior layer that has been thermally fused for maximum strength

## Showering - P284

Enjoy better showering with Scudo and our reliable and long-lasting collection to suit all styles and budgets

## Brassware - P306

Showstopping brassware ranges to enhance luxury bathroom design to include the latest gunmetal and brushed bronze trends



## Heating - P356

During the winter months a sustainable heating option can make all the difference, enjoy a wide of towel rails, designer radiators, and traditional radiators with selected products now offered with a RAL match colour service

## Mirrors & Cabinets - P394

Add the perfect finishing touch with our collection of mirrors and cabinets including the latest technology and finishes to create a stunning focal point

## Accessories - P410

It's the small things that make the difference to bathroom design from stylish soap dishes to towel bars. Explore our collection to complete your dream bathroom





# NEW FROM SCUDO

We hope you enjoy discovering Scudo 18 where you will find a huge selection of on-trend bathroom furniture and bathroom products to feel inspired. Look out for the 'NEW' references in this brochure to see our latest additions for 2024.

Cloakrooms and ensuites are an integral part of our living space where visitors are likely to spend some time. Uncover the potential in your cloakroom and add style to your space with our new Esme freestanding cloakroom collection.

We're proud to launch our latest range of opulent brassware for the year ahead to enhance any luxury bathroom design. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design and decorative detail.

Also new is BOHO, combining a stunning matte black frame with rustic oak accents which is perfect for any modern space. Other highlights include our innovative Waterguard bathroom furniture, next generation Muro Plus, frameless Momentum wetroom with innovative sliding door, stylish Puriti sanitaryware and marble basins.



ESME CLOAKROOM CABINET



PURITI PAN & CISTERN



MOMENTUM WETROOM



KOKO PREMIUM BRASSWARE

# MARBLE BY SCUDO



Marble bathrooms have always been synonymous with luxury. If you are looking for a luxurious new bathroom design that is bang on trend, a splash of marble is the way to go to give your bathroom space, an instant spa-like serenity.

Elegant, understated and effortlessly beautiful, marble is a popular choice in bathroom design. Thanks to its natural pigmentations and veining, it allows you to create an opulent high-end finish.

We have expanded our Scudo marble collection for 2024 with visually impactful pieces to add personality and distinction to your bathroom design.

Following the success of our Sanctuary marble basin launch, we have introduced a new compact wall mounted basin for a high visual impact. We now also offer a stunning marble worktop slab and designer matte black frame for the trendiest of bathrooms.

Discover our marble collection and elevate your bathroom space.

## Find Your Local Showroom

Bring your ideas to life and visit your local showroom to see our products in person. Our specialist retailers will provide support and guide you through the process of designing your perfect bathroom.

Scan the QR code below or visit [www.scudo.co.uk/locations](http://www.scudo.co.uk/locations) to find your local showroom.



## Get Social

Follow us on social media to see our latest news, trends, and product launches.



## Technical Information

Please visit [scudo.co.uk](http://scudo.co.uk) to find all of our technical product information including line drawings with dimensions, data sheets and fitting instructions.





*One Colour.  
One Bathroom.  
One Brand.*

## Colour That's as Unique as You Are

Inject colour into your bathroom with Colour by Scudo for all your fixtures and fittings to create a beautiful bathroom space with stylish finishing touches.

A careful choice of colour co-ordinated accessories can really enhance the overall look and style of your bathroom.

Add personality to your space with Colour by Scudo. We offer a carefully selected choice of five on-trend colours including brushed bronze, brushed brass, gunmetal, matte black and chrome.

## A Co-ordinated Approach for Your Entire Bathroom

The importance of colour co-ordinated bathroom accessories can't be overstated enough to the overall look and feel of a bathroom – they complete it.

With Colour by Scudo, you will find high quality, colour matched finishes across our entire collections so you can get the complete co-ordinated look. We offer all our colours on everything including taps, mirrors, shower enclosures, showers, flush plates, bottle traps, basin wastes, overflow covers, accessories and much more.

We offer so many colour options to choose from across our entire product range, there's no limit to how much you can personalise your interior.

Explore our extensive collection of products with these latest colours to create the perfect finishing touches to your dream bathroom.

CHROME

MATTE BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

GUNMETAL

BRUSHED BRONZE

## CHROME

A classic and understated finish, chrome remains our most popular choice for bathrooms. Its neutral colour complements a wide range of colour schemes, making it an ideal choice for bathroom makeovers.



## MATTE BLACK

A bold and contemporary finish perfect for today's modern bathroom. Its elegance and sophistication add a touch of style to any bathroom, and its versatility means it can work with a variety of colour schemes including monochrome and pastel palettes.



## BRUSHED BRASS

Add a touch of elegance to your bathroom with our selection of brushed brass accessories. The gold colour conveys luxury, and the brushed effect creates a sophisticated matte finish. Brass adds instant warmth and works in almost any modern bathroom scheme.





## GUNMETAL

Gunmetal is perfect for modern spaces and complements a wide range of décor themes, textures and shapes. If you're planning an industrial theme in your space, there is no better option than gunmetal.



## BRUSHED BRONZE

Brushed bronze brings a warm, natural tone to the bathroom for a timeless look. This versatile finish is a real winner to add metallic elements to bathroom design and complements both traditional and contemporary interior styles alike.





# SANITARYWARE COLLECTION

Belini	18
Choices 600	20
Deia	22
Deia / Belini	24
Denza	26
Middleton	28
Porto	30
Pronto	32
Puriti - NEW	34
Spa	36
Traditional	38
Toilet Seats & WC Frames	40
Flushes, Cisterns & Buttons	42
Countertop Basins	44
Sanctuary Marble Basins	46

For product and technical information,  
scan QR code:





# SANITARYWARE

We offer an extensive range of sanitaryware designs suitable for any bathroom space regardless of its design and configuration covering modern, contemporary, and timeless styles.

Our sanitaryware is highly durable and easy to clean and maintain. Look out for our WCs which feature rimless technology with no ledges to reduce bacteria and limescale growth. Our upgraded contactless flush sensor offers a hygienic solution with a simple wave of a hand. Look out for our soft close toilet seats which feature a quick release mechanism for easy cleaning.

Choose from our selection of pedestal basins and wall mounted semi-pedestal basins to create the illusion of extra space. Our semi-recessed basins co-ordinate perfectly with a run of Scudo bathroom furniture and our sophisticated countertop bowls create a design statement on our collection of modular furniture.

## RIMLESS

We offer a range of rimless WCs with no ledges to reduce bacteria and limescale growth. With the unique flush system, water is projected around the pan, giving an even flow of water over the whole surface of the bowl.

## BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

Add a glamorous finishing touch to your bathroom with our basin overflow colour covers which also co-ordinate with our mirrors, taps, and accessories. Choose from matte black, brushed brass, white, gunmetal and brushed bronze overflow cover options to get the complete look. (Supplied with chrome as standard).



### SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM

Our soft close toilet seats close in a slow, quiet, and controlled way to reduce the impact and extend the life of the seat.



### COMFORT HEIGHT

Scudo comfort height WCs are slightly higher than a standard pan to comfortably accommodate taller, less able, or older users.



### EASY CLEANING

Push button quick release toilet seats for easy cleaning.



### REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION

Dual flush cisterns reduce water consumption for the environmentally conscious and save on energy bills with 3 and 6 litre flush options.



### SHORT PROJECTION

These reduced depth WCs take up less floor space and are perfect for small bathrooms and en-suites.



### TAILORED FINISHES

Obtain a perfectly styled bathroom with these extra additions to selected WCs. Black and white push buttons and toilet hinge cover caps are available.

## WC OPTIONS



Open Back WC



Closed Back WC



Comfort Height WC



Back to Wall WC



Wall Hung WC

## BASIN OPTIONS



Basin & Pedestal



Basin & Semi-Pedestal



Semi-Recessed Basin



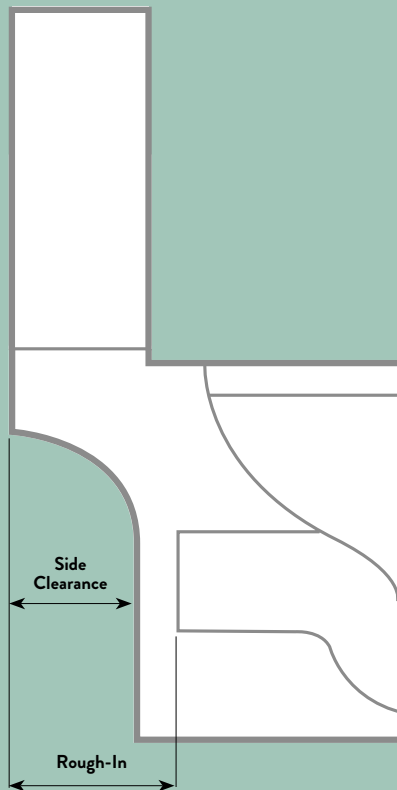
Countertop Bowl



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354

## ROUGHING-INS & SIDE CLEARANCE

Dimensions from the rear of the pan outlet to the wall and side clearance, which can allow flexible fitting options.





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354



# BELINI

With an unassuming smooth round style, Belini complements any modern bathroom setting.  
All WC options feature a practical rimless design which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean.



**RIMLESS**  
Belini Rimless Open Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 825h x 615d  
Roughing-In 125mm  
Side Clearance 117mm

<b>BELINI001</b>	Open Back Pan	£283.00
<b>BELINI002</b>	Cistern inc Fittings	£118.00
<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b>	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£467.00</b>



**RIMLESS**  
Belini Rimless Closed Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 830h x 615d

<b>BELINI009</b>	Closed Back Pan	£309.00
<b>BELINI002</b>	Cistern inc Fittings	£118.00
<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b>	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£493.00</b>



Slim Heavy Weight Seat  
Soft Close  
**999-SEAT-SLIM** £66.00



Wrap Over Seat  
30mm Wrap Over  
Soft Close  
**777-WRAP-SEAT** £66.00



**RIMLESS**  
Belini Rimless Wall Hung Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

360w x 300h x 495d

<b>BELINI007</b>	Wall Hung Pan	£278.00
<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b>	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£344.00</b>



**RIMLESS**  
Belini Rimless Back to Wall Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

365w x 430h x 510d

<b>BELINI005</b>	Back to Wall Pan	£278.00
<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b>	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£344.00</b>

## Unique Features



EASY  
CLEANING



TAILORED  
FINISHES



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# CHOICES 600

With its minimalist design, our best-selling Choices 600 sanitaryware features contemporary styling and a space saving design.

The Choices 600 WC with hygienic rimless technology is a clever choice when space is at a premium with its short projection depth to save floor space.



### RIMLESS

Choices 600 Open Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 810h x 600d  
Side Clearance 120mm

CERAMIC-CISTERN-999	Cistern	£103.00
SEICENTO-PAN-SEAT	Pan & Seat	£275.00
Combined		£378.00



### Luxury Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover  
Use with **SEICENTO-PAN-SEAT**

SEAT011	£55.00
---------	--------



## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



SHORT  
PROJECTION



EASY  
CLEANING



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354



# DEIA

DEIA

Deia is our most comprehensive sanitaryware collection and features a simple and elegant slim, curving design. There's a great choice of WCs including comfort height options which are higher than our standard toilets along with an impressive range of basins with pedestals, semi-pedestals, and semi-recessed basin.



**RIMLESS**

Deia Rimless Open Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 820h x 607d  
Roughing-In 140mm  
Side Clearance 110mm

DEIA001	Open Back Pan	£300.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£115.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£481.00



**RIMLESS**

Deia Rimless Closed Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 820h x 607d

DEIA009	Closed Back Pan	£325.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£115.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£506.00



**RIMLESS**

Deia Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back  
Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 850h x 650d

DEIA006	Closed Back Pan	£350.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£115.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£531.00

COMFORT  
HEIGHT  
455mm



**RIMLESS**

Deia Rimless Wall Hung Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

370w x 360h x 485d

DEIA007	Wall Hung Pan	£300.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£366.00



**RIMLESS**

Deia Rimless Comfort Height Back to  
Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

365w x 455h x 485d

DEIA010	Back to Wall Pan	£335.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£401.00

COMFORT  
HEIGHT  
455mm



Wrap Over  
Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d

777-WRAP-SEAT	£66.00
---------------	--------



Slim Heavy Weight  
Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d

999-SEAT-SLIM	£66.00
---------------	--------

## Unique Features



COMFORT  
HEIGHT



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM



TAILORED  
FINISHES



EASY  
CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# DEIA / BELINI

This wide selection of stylish basins complements our Deia and Belini WC's for a modern look.



Deia / Belini 550mm Basin & Pedestal			
550w x 840h x 460d			
DEIA003	550mm Basin	£140.00	
DEIA004	Pedestal	£76.00	
Combined		£216.00	



Deia / Belini 500mm Basin & Pedestal			
500w x 840h x 400d			
DEIA011	500mm Basin	£129.00	
DEIA004	Pedestal	£76.00	
Combined		£205.00	



Deia / Belini 450mm Basin & Pedestal			
450w x 840h x 360d			
DEIA012	450mm Basin	£113.00	
DEIA004	Pedestal	£76.00	
Combined		£189.00	



Deia / Belini 550mm Semi-Pedestal & Basin			
550w x 480h x 460d			
DEIA003	550mm Basin	£140.00	
DEIA008	Semi-Pedestal	£70.00	
Combined		£210.00	



Deia / Belini 500mm Semi-Pedestal & Basin			
500w x 480h x 400d			
DEIA011	500mm Basin	£129.00	
DEIA008	Semi-Pedestal	£70.00	
Combined		£199.00	



Deia / Belini 450mm Semi-Pedestal & Basin			
450w x 480h x 360d			
DEIA012	450mm Basin	£113.00	
DEIA008	Semi-Pedestal	£70.00	
Combined		£183.00	



Deia / Belini Semi-Recessed Basin			
560w x 160h x 470d			
MIDDLETON-RECESSED		£175.00	

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354



# DENZA

The versatile Denza sanitaryware collection features a modern squared design and several options. Choose from our standard open back pan and back to wall WC options, basins with pedestal and semi-pedestal and an on-trend soft close seat.



Denza Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Slimline Seat		
355w x 755h x 615d		
Roughing-In 115mm		
Side Clearance 90mm		
DEN001	Open Back Pan	£242.00
DEN002	Cistern	£118.00
SEAT006	Denza Slimline Seat	£63.00
Combined		£423.00



Denza Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Slimline Seat		
365w x 410h x 520d		
DEN005	Back to Wall Toilet Pan	£200.00
SEAT006	Denza Slimline Seat	£63.00
Combined		£263.00



Denza Basin & Pedestal		
570w x 865h x 440d		
DEN003	Basin	£123.00
DEN004	Pedestal	£61.00
Combined		£184.00



Denza Basin & Semi-Pedestal		
570w x 440h x 440d		
DEN003	Basin	£123.00
DEN006	Semi-Pedestal	£56.00
Combined		£179.00



Denza Soft Close Seat	
Wrap Over Soft Close	
DEN007	£51.00



Denza Soft Close Slimline Seat	
Soft Close	
Made with Heavyweight Urea	
SEAT006	£63.00

## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



EASY CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354



# MIDDLETON

Our popular Middleton sanitaryware collection gives you everything you need for a stunning, modern design. Choose from three WC options with hygienic rimless technology and the semi-recessed basin is perfect to sit on all our fitted furniture.



**RIMLESS**  
Middleton Rimless Open Back Pan, Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

360w x 780h x 590d  
Roughing-In 212mm  
Side Clearance 115mm

MIDDLETON-OPENPAN	Open Back Pan	£242.00
MIDDLETON-CISTERN	Cistern inc Fittings	£103.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£411.00



**RIMLESS**  
Middleton Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

365w x 400h x 520d

MIDDLETON-BTW-PAN	Back to Wall Pan	£257.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£323.00



**RIMLESS**  
Middleton Rimless Closed Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

360w x 780h x 590d

MIDDLETON-CLOSEPAN	Closed Back Pan	£272.00
MIDDLETON-CISTERN	Cistern inc Fittings	£103.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£66.00
Combined		£441.00



Middleton Semi-Recessed Basin

560w x 160h x 470d

MIDDLETON-RECESSED	£175.00
--------------------	---------



Slim Heavy Weight Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d

999-SEAT-SLIM	£66.00
---------------	--------



Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d

777-WRAP-SEAT	£66.00
---------------	--------

## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



EASY CLEANING



TAILORED FINISHES

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354



# PORTO

Porto features a soft square design that would make this a practical, stylish addition to any modern bathroom space. The open back pan includes the latest rimless hygienic technology and includes a toilet seat to offer outstanding value.



### RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Open Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Wrap Over Seat

370w x 780h x 600d  
Roughing-In 120mm  
Side Clearance 100mm

PORTO-PAN-SEAT	Open Back Pan & Seat	£298.00
CERAMIC-CISTERN-222	Cistern inc Fittings	£103.00
Combined		£401.00



### RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Back to Wall Pan  
& Wrap Over Seat - **NEW**

345w x 400h x 490d

BTW-001	Back to Wall Pan & Seat	£360.00
---------	-------------------------	---------



### Luxury Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover  
Use with **Porto collection** only

SEAT011	£55.00
---------	--------



### Porto Basin & Pedestal

550w x 840h x 450d

PORTO003	Basin	£128.00
PORTO004	Pedestal	£61.00
Combined		£189.00

## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



EASY  
CLEANING



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# PRONTO

If you're looking for sanitaryware with style at a good price, look no further than Pronto. This collection is incredibly affordable and superb value for money.

Pronto features two stylish WC options and a new basin and pedestal.



Pronto Pan, Cistern, Cistern Fittings & Soft Close Seat

Ready to Install.  
Cistern Fittings Included.  
Soft Close Seat Included  
Economical Dual Flush Function of 3 and 6 Litres.

COMPLETE-TOILET-SET £185.00



Pronto Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ready to Install.  
Soft Close Seat Included

COMPLETE-BTW-SET-3 £175.00



Pronto Basin & Pedestal - **NEW**

Ready to Install.  
COMPLETE-BASIN-PED £90.00



Heavyweight Universal Soft Close WC Seat

SEAT001 £60.00



Universal PP Soft Close WC Seat

SEAT003PP £37.00

## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



EASY CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





NEW

# PURITI

PURITI

No bathroom is complete without a quality well-designed WC. Puriti is the latest addition to our collection and is a must for any contemporary setting.

The stylish design of Puriti is perfect for any modern bathroom and is available as open back and back to wall options with soft close seat.



RIMLESS		
Puriti Rimless Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat		
375w x 400h x 618d		
PURITI001	Rimless Pan	£238.00
PURITI002	Cistern	£103.00
SEAT008	Wrap Over Toilet Seat	£80.00
Combined		£421.00



RIMLESS		
Puriti Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		
360w x 406h x 480d		
PURITI005	Back to Wall	£299.00
SEAT008	Wrap Over Toilet Seat	£80.00
Combined		£379.00

## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



EASY CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354



# SPA

A contemporary and perfectly proportioned design, Spa is the perfect collection to blend subtly into any bathroom space featuring a modern, round design.

Spa features hygienic rimless technology and includes a comfort height WC if you are looking for additional height for extra comfort.



### RIMLESS

Spa Rimless Closed Back Pan, Wrap Over Seat & Cistern - **NEW**

365w x 825h x 650d

**COMPLETE-TOILET-SET-2** £395.00  
Closed Back Pan, Cistern & Wrap Over Seat



### RIMLESS

Spa Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Wrap Over Seat - **NEW**

360w x 420h x 520d

**BTW-002** £260.00  
Back to Wall Pan & Wrap Over Seat



Spa Wall Hung Pan & D Shape Soft Close Seat

360w x 515h x 360d

<b>SPACE010</b>	Wall Hung Pan	£250.00
<b>SEAT002D</b>	D Shape Back to Wall Seat	£64.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£314.00</b>



### RIMLESS

Rimless Spa Open Back Pan Including Cistern & D Shape Soft Close Seat

390w x 780h x 650d

Roughing-In 120mm

Side Clearance 100mm

**WC-PAN-001** £275.00  
Pan & Seat

**CERAMIC-CISTERN-999** £103.00  
Cistern inc WRAS Fittings

**Combined** £378.00



Spa Comfort Height Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

364w x 860h x 655d

**SPACE006** £303.00  
Comfort Height Pan

**SPACE002** £103.00  
Cistern inc WRAS Fittings

**SEAT005** £56.00  
D Shape Seat

**Combined** £462.00



Spa Basin & Pedestal

500w x 830h x 420d

**SPACE003** Basin £97.00

**SPACE004** Pedestal £51.00

**Combined** £148.00



Luxury Wrap Over Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat

Fittings and Cover Use With

**WC-PAN-001 & BTW-002** only

**SEAT010** £55.00

## Unique Features



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



EASY CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



COMFORT HEIGHT

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# TRADITIONAL

The Scudo traditional sanitaryware collection conveys true sophistication. This sanitaryware is best paired with our fitted furniture collections to create a quality and timeless look.



Traditional Semi-Recessed Basin

560w x 208h x 450d

TRAD-BASIN £338.00



Traditional Back to Wall Pan

360w x 415h x 520d

TRAD-BTW-PAN	Back to Wall Pan	£303.00
TRADSEAT	Seat	£211.00
Combined		£514.00

# TAILORED FINISHES

Upgrade your bathroom with our Tailored Finish collection. Featuring white and matte black cistern push buttons and toilet seat hinge covers, these sleek buttons and covers are designed to **only fit** with our **999-SEAT-SLIM** and **777-SEAT-SLIM** soft close seats.



Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d



777-WRAP-SEAT £66.00



Slim Heavy Weight Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d

999-SEAT-SLIM £66.00





### Tailored Finishes

Obtain a perfectly styled bathroom with these extra additions to the Belini WCs.

Matte black & white push button for ceramic cisterns and black toilet hinge cover caps

BLACK-COVER&BUTTON	£15.00
WHITE-COVER&BUTTON	£15.00



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# TOILET SEATS



- Universal Soft Close WC Seat
- > Universal design with large hinge adjustment to fit the majority of standard WC pans
  - > Heavy weight 2.1kg
  - > Anti-bacterial thermoset seat
  - > Soft close seat

SEAT001 £60.00



- Universal PP Soft Close WC Seat
- > Universal design with large hinge adjustment to fit the majority of standard WC pans
  - > Plastic injection moulded seat
  - > Soft close seat

SEAT003PP £37.00



- Space Short D Soft Close WC Seat
- > Anti-bacterial thermoset
  - > Robust soft close mechanism
  - > Top fix design
  - > Heavy weight 2.1kg
  - > Soft close seat

SEAT005 £56.00



- D Shape Back to Wall Seat
- > Anti-bacterial thermoset
  - > Robust soft close mechanism
  - > Top fix design
  - > Heavy weight 2.2kg
  - > Soft close seat

SEAT002D £64.00

# WOODEN TOILET SEATS

Only use with the Traditional Back to Wall Pan



- Wooden Soft Close WC Seat  
*High Gloss White*
- British manufactured
- > MDF seat in vinyl wrap
  - > Chrome plated soft close hinges
  - > Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process
  - > Soft close seat
  - > Top fix

WOODSEAT001 £242.00



- Wooden Soft Close WC Seat  
*Matte Indigo Blue*
- British manufactured
- > MDF seat in vinyl wrap
  - > Chrome plated soft close hinges
  - > Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process
  - > Soft close seat
  - > Top fix

WOODSEAT009 £242.00



- Wooden Soft Close WC Seat  
*Matte Grey*
- British manufactured
- > MDF seat in vinyl wrap
  - > Chrome plated soft close hinges
  - > Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process
  - > Soft close seat
  - > Top fix

WOODSEAT006 £242.00



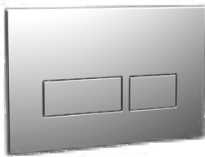
# WC FRAME & CISTERN



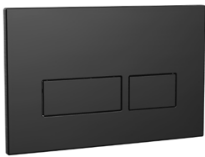
WC Frame & Cistern £325.00

- WC-FRAME002
- > Factory set 3 and 6 litre flushing option, with optional adjustment
  - > Adjustable height
  - > Quiet filling
  - > Galvanized steel
  - > 0.2-10 Bar operating pressure
  - > Weight limit 400Kg
  - > Overall height adjustment 1135-1460mm

# FLUSH BUTTONS



- Square Chrome Dual Flush Button  
£85.00
- WC-BUTTON01
- > 236 x 152mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Square Black Dual Flush Button  
£85.00
- WC-BUTTON02
- > 236 x 152mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Square Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button  
£120.00
- WC-BUTTON03
- > 236 x 152mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Square Gunmetal Dual Flush Button  
£120.00
- WC-BUTTON04
- > 236 x 152mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Square Brushed Bronze Dual Flush Button  
£120.00
- WC-BUTTON09
- > 236 x 152mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Round Chrome Dual Flush Button  
£65.00
- WC-BUTTON05
- > 237 x 153mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Round Black Dual Flush Button  
£65.00
- WC-BUTTON06
- > 237 x 153mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Round Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button  
£120.00
- WC-BUTTON07
- > 237 x 153mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Round Gunmetal Dual Flush Button  
£120.00
- WC-BUTTON08
- > 237 x 153mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



- Round Brushed Bronze Dual Flush Button  
£120.00
- WC-BUTTON10
- > 237 x 153mm
  - > Only use with WC-FRAME002



# CONTACTLESS SENSOR FLUSH

The Scudo contactless flush sensor is a great upgrade to push button alternatives, and is suitable for both existing and new cisterns. The infra-red sensor provides a hygienic way to operate your flush that is quick and easy to install.

The flushing valve and sensor is operated by 4 x AA batteries, with a life cycle of thousands of flushes. There is also a manual override when the batteries deplete.

Create a high-end feature in your bathroom with minimal investment, a good way to upgrade your bathroom quickly and effortlessly.

- > Dual flush
- > No electrical installation
- > Uses 4 AA batteries that can provide thousands of flushes.
- > Manual back-up, button can still be used as a push button if battery runs out
- > Adjustable Dual Flush
- > Adjusted between 2 and 6 litres.
- > RoHS Certified
- > IPX4 rated
- > Sensor suitable for top mounting only, not suitable for forward facing placement

Contactless Flush Sensor  
£101.00

FLUSH-SENSOR



# CONCEALED CISTERNS



Concealed Cistern with Bottom Inlet

Chrome Round Button Included

CISTERN003 £66.00

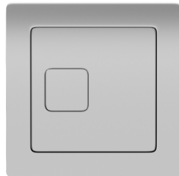


Concealed Cistern with Side Inlet

Chrome Round Button Included

CISTERN002 £66.00

# FLUSH BUTTONS



Square Chrome Dual  
Flush Button  
£28.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-CHROME**  
> 78 x 78mm  
> Only use with  
CISTERN002 & CISTERN003



Square Black Dual  
Flush Button  
£34.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-BLACK**  
> 78 x 78mm  
> Only use with  
CISTERN002 & CISTERN003



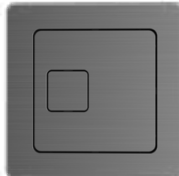
Square Brushed Brass Dual  
Flush Button  
£45.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-BRASS**  
> 78 x 78mm  
> Only use with  
CISTERN002 & CISTERN003



Square Brushed Bronze Dual  
Flush Button  
£45.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-BRONZE**  
> 78 x 78mm  
> Only use with  
CISTERN002 & CISTERN003



Square Gunmetal Dual  
Flush Button  
£45.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-GUN**  
> 78 x 78mm  
> Only use with  
CISTERN002 & CISTERN003



Large Chrome Dual Flush Plate & Access Panel  
£27.00

**CISTERN-BUTTON-CHROME**  
> 240 x 120mm  
> Only use with CISTERN002 & CISTERN003



Large Black Dual Flush Plate & Access Panel  
£33.00

**CISTERN-BUTTON-BLACK**  
> 240 x 120mm  
> Only use with CISTERN002 & CISTERN003



Black Push Button for CISTERN002  
£22.00

**BLACKPUSHBUTTON-CISTERN002**  
> Only use with CISTERN002 & CISTERN003

## HYGIENIC SENSOR FLUSH

### Dual flush

Wave hand over sensor for half flush  
Hold hand over sensor for a full flush

## EASY TO FIT / RETRO FIT

The contactless flush sensor valve is a great upgrade for most WCs. Fitting cisterns with a height between 260mm-320mm and a flush button hole of Ø40mm it will complement most cisterns on the market.



## See it in Action

Scan the QR code to see our video demonstrating how the sensor flush works.



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## A Perfect Match

We offer a range of tall and wall mounted basin mixers that would work with your new counter top basin beautifully.  
See pages 306 - 341

## COUNTER TOP BASINS

Our counter top basins are the perfect way to add a touch of elegance and sophistication to your bathroom.  
Made from high-quality materials and available in a range of designs, our basins will not only enhance the visual appeal of your space but also provide a durable and functional solution for your everyday needs.



Neo  
Gloss Counter Top Basin

---

560w x 145h x 370d  
Bowl Depth 110mm  
Waste Not Included

---

FGBASIN-002                      £422.00



Neo  
Matte Counter Top Basin

---

560w x 145h x 370d  
Bowl Depth 110mm  
Waste Not Included

---

FGBASIN-001                      £422.00



Stance  
420mm Counter Top Basin

---

420w x 110h x 270d  
Waste Not Included

---

COUNTERTOP-001                      £177.00



Stance  
500mm Counter Top Basin

---

500w x 110h x 360d  
Waste Not Included

---

COUNTERTOP-002                      £232.00



Stance  
750mm Counter Top Basin

---

750w x 110h x 360d  
Waste Not Included

---

COUNTERTOP-003                      £370.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







NEW

**Marble Care Guide**  
Scan the QR code to see our marble care guide.

# SANCTUARY MARBLE BASINS

Introducing our exquisite collection of high-quality marble basins in Venato Carrara and Arabescato. Meticulously handcrafted with precision, these basins bring elegance to any bathroom.

The Venato Carrara option offers a pristine look, while the Arabescato exudes subtle sophistication with natural veining patterns. Experience durability and timeless beauty as marble elevates your space. Upgrade your bathroom with our refined marble basins and indulge in luxury and sophistication.



VENATO CARRARA



NEW



ARABESCATO



NEW

## Rectangle Marble Basins

420w x 120h x 270d  
Bowl Depth 90mm  
Waste Not Included

### Venato Carrara Basin

BASINMB-420-CARRARA £575.00

### Arabescato Basin

BASINMB-420-ARABESCATO £830.00

## Round Marble Basins

350w x 120h x 350d  
Bowl Depth 100mm  
Waste Not Included

### Venato Carrara Basin

BASINMB-350-CARRARA £475.00

### Arabescato Basin

BASINMB-350-ARABESCATO £695.00

## Wall Hung Marble Basins

300w x 100h x 250d  
Bowl Depth 70mm  
Waste Not Included

### Venato Carrara Basin

BASINMB-300-CARRARA £350.00

### Arabescato Basin

BASINMB-300-ARABESCATO £500.00

## CORE SHORT SPOUTS - OPTIONAL COLOUR MATCHED SPOUTS

Need to order Core Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixers and a code below to covert to a Short Spout.  
See pages **308-317**



200mm Short Spout  
Chrome

NU-050

£25.00



200mm Short Spout  
Black

NU-051

£25.00



200mm Short Spout  
Brushed Brass

NU-052

£25.00



200mm Short Spout  
Gunmetal

NU-053

£25.00



200mm Short Spout  
Brushed Bronze

NU-054

£25.00

## A TOUCH OF LUXURY - OPTIONAL BLACK FRAME & MARBLE SLAB



### Matte Black Frame

800w x 400h x 690d

FRAME-MATTBLACK-80X40X69 £370.00



### Venato Carrara Marble Slab

800w x 100h x 400d

SLABMB-800-CARRARA £689.00

As a naturally occurring material, marble exhibits inherent variations in colour, pattern, texture, and surface features, resulting in no two pieces being exactly the same, despite being sourced from the same quarry. These unique characteristics develop over millions of years through geological processes and should be taken into account when viewing product images as they serve as a representative guide only.

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# FURNITURE COLLECTION

Alfie	50
Ambience	56
Aubrey	66
Bella	72
BOHO - NEW	78
Chevron	82
Classica	86
Ella	92
Empire	96
Esme Cloakroom - NEW	102
Lanza & Lanza Cloakroom	106
Lili	112
Muro Plus - NEW	116
Rossini	126

All units are supplied undrilled to let you buy the handle of your choice. Please see pages 152-155 for our selection of handles.

For product and technical information, scan QR code:







**Shown Here:**  
 Alfie 600 Cabinet in Sonoma Oak, Alfie Fluted Door Front in Sonoma Oak,  
 Alfie Side Storage Unit in Sonoma Oak, Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin,  
 Core Wall Mounted Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass

# ALFIE



## RANGE FEATURES

Fluting is a classic look in interior design and is a fantastic way to add texture to a bathroom. Alfie is inspired by retro design with a modern twist and is a show-stopping must-have.

Alfie is supplied with a fluted door front as standard. With an elegant handle-free design, Alfie features a high-quality push-to-open mechanism and matching slab worktops.

Alfie is available in our best-selling 600mm unit size and the open storage unit can be easily added to create additional stylish storage. Open storage is a growing bathroom trend. Rather than hiding your accessories behind cabinetry, show them off in style in the designer open shelving which provides immediate access to your bathroom necessities.

We have also introduced a 1400mm marble worktop double vanity unit to create a shared bathroom design that allows for concurrent morning routines.

Choose from three stunning finishes. The Sonoma Oak natural woodgrain effect adds warmth and a beautiful texture to a bathroom while Reed Green brings a calming vibe. Alternatively, make a statement with Matte Black which contrasts super well with our white sanitaryware.

Our round mirrors work particularly well with the Alfie modular unit and our co-ordinating brassware completes the look. The countertop ceramic basin adds the perfect finishing touch.



### Available Finishes



Sonoma Oak



Matte Black



Reed Green



Scan here to view  
 Alfie video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door <i>Sonoma Oak</i>	
600w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-OAK-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop	£535.00
<b>BASIN005</b> Alfie white basin 60 x 40	£204.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£739.00</b>



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door <i>Sonoma Oak</i>	
600w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-OAK-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£535.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b> Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27	£177.00
<b>WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39	£195.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£907.00</b>



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door & Side Storage <i>Sonoma Oak</i>	
800w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-OAK-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£535.00
<b>ALFIE-200-OAK</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
<b>WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39	£255.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b> Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27	£177.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,126.00</b>



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door <i>Matte Black</i>	
600w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop	£535.00
<b>BASIN005</b> Alfie white basin 60 x 40	£204.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£739.00</b>



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door <i>Matte Black</i>	
600w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£535.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b> Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27	£177.00
<b>WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39	£195.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£907.00</b>



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door & Side Storage <i>Matte Black</i>	
800w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£535.00
<b>ALFIE-200-BLACK</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
<b>WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39	£255.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b> Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27	£177.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,126.00</b>



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door <i>Reed Green</i>	
600w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop	£535.00
<b>BASIN005</b> Alfie white basin 60 x 40	£204.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£739.00</b>



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door <i>Reed Green</i>	
600w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£535.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b> Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27	£177.00
<b>WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39	£195.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£907.00</b>



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door & Side Storage <i>Reed Green</i>	
800w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£535.00
<b>ALFIE-200-GREEN</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
<b>WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39	£255.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b> Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27	£177.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,126.00</b>

EACH ALFIE CABINET CAN BE FITTED WITH ANY OF THE WORKTOPS & SIDE STORAGE TO CREATE A CUSTOM AESTHETIC FOR EVERY TASTE.





Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top <i>Reed Green</i>	
1400w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600 X2</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,070.00
<b>ALFIE-200-GREEN</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
<b>WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£375.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001 X2</b> Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£354.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,958.00</b>



Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top <i>Sonoma Oak</i>	
1400w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-OAK-600 X2</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,070.00
<b>ALFIE-200-OAK</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
<b>WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£375.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001 X2</b> Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£354.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,958.00</b>



Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top <i>Matte Black</i>	
1400w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600 X2</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,070.00
<b>ALFIE-200-BLACK</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£159.00
<b>WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£375.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001 X2</b> Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£354.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,958.00</b>

COLOUR MATCH OPTIONS AVAILABLE - PICK YOUR OWN COMBINATION



Alfie 200 Side Cabinets	
200w x 500h x 395d	
<b>ALFIE-200-GREEN</b> Side Storage	£159.00
<b>ALFIE-200-BLACK</b> Side Storage	£159.00
<b>ALFIE-200-OAK</b> Side Storage	£159.00



Alfie 800 Worktops	
800w x 16h x 400d	
<b>ALFIE-800-TOP-GREEN</b> Worktop	£82.00
<b>ALFIE-800-TOP-BLACK</b> Worktop	£82.00
<b>ALFIE-800-TOP-OAK</b> Worktop	£82.00

EACH ALFIE CABINET CAN BE FITTED WITH ANY OF THE WORKTOPS & SIDE STORAGE TO CREATE A CUSTOM AESTHETIC FOR EVERY TASTE.





**Shown Here:**  
 Ambience 600 LED Cabinet in Rustic Oak, Ambience Tall Boy in Rustic Oak,  
 Ambience Mirror in Rustic Oak, Ambience White Basin

# AMBIENCE



## RANGE FEATURES

For something truly special, the Ambience collection combines high spec styling with contemporary features. Comprising a sleek basin, tall boy and matching mirror, each piece in this range is designed to enhance your bathroom and add an element of sophistication.

Ambience is available in a choice of four finishes. Rustic Oak, which offers classic, homely wood tones, and Grey Oak, a chic, neutral shade. Also available in a classic Matte White and Matte Grey so you can be assured there is a colour to complement your bathroom.

For practicality with a modern twist, there are sensor-operated, battery-powered LED lights lining the drawer beneath the basin, enhancing the usability of this unit and offering a neat lighting solution.

The basin comes in a choice of white or grey poly-marble and a chrome and black overflow are included as standard, so it's possible to try both options out to see which fits the space best.

In addition, both the basin and tall boy are wall-hung, freeing up valuable floor space and making them ideal for compact bathrooms. A frame shelf is an optional extra that can be added to the tall boy and basin to provide further storage and shelving.

The units are either 600mm or 800mm, making this collection suited to an array of bathroom sizes.

Available Finishes

Rustic Oak

Grey Oak

Matte White

Matte Grey

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Scan here to view  
 Ambience video







**Ambience 600 LED Cabinet** *Rustic Oak*

600w x 375h x 480d  
LED light in drawer, see page 61

<b>AMBIENCE-LED CAB-60X48-RUSTIC</b>	
Ambience LED drawer box 60 x 48	£551.00
<b>AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE</b>	
Ambience white basin 60 x 48	£262.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£813.00</b>



**Ambience 600 LED Cabinet** *Grey Oak*

600w x 375h x 480d  
LED light in drawer, see page 61

<b>AMBIENCE-LED CAB-60X48-GREYOAK</b>	
Ambience LED drawer box 60 x 48	£551.00
<b>AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-GREY</b>	
Ambience grey basin 60 x 48	£303.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£854.00</b>



**Ambience 600 LED Cabinet** *Matte Grey*

600w x 375h x 480d  
LED light in drawer, see page 61

<b>AMBIENCE-LED CAB-60X48-MGREY</b>	
Ambience LED drawer box 60 x 48	£551.00
<b>AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-GREY</b>	
Ambience grey basin 60 x 48	£303.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£854.00</b>



**Ambience 600 LED Cabinet** *Matte White*

600w x 375h x 480d  
LED light in drawer, see page 61

<b>AMBIENCE-LED CAB-60X48-WHITE</b>	
Ambience LED drawer box 60 x 48	£551.00
<b>AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE</b>	
Ambience white basin 60 x 48	£262.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£813.00</b>

## A TOUCH OF COLOUR - BRUSHED BRASS FRAMES, HANDLES, & OVERFLOW COVERS

Make a statement with our brushed brass shelf frames, optional handles and overflow covers. See page 65



EACH BASIN COMES WITH BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOWS INSERTS. WHITE AND GREY BASINS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE BETWEEN ALL THE COLOURS OF CABINETS FOR YOU TO FULLY TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR AMBIENCE FURNITURE.





Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Rustic Oak*

800w x 375h x 480d  
LED light in drawer, see page 61

<b>AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-RUSTIC</b>	
Ambience LED drawer box 80 x 48	£612.00
<b>AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE</b>	
Ambience white basin 80 x 48	£303.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£915.00</b>



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Grey Oak*

800w x 375h x 480d  
LED light in drawer, see page 61

<b>AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-GREYOAK</b>	
Ambience LED drawer box 80 x 48	£612.00
<b>AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-GREY</b>	
Ambience grey basin 80 x 48	£370.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£982.00</b>



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Matte Grey*

800w x 375h x 480d  
LED light in drawer, see page 61

<b>AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-MGREY</b>	
Ambience LED drawer box 80 x 48	£612.00
<b>AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-GREY</b>	
Ambience grey basin 80 x 48	£370.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£982.00</b>



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Matte White*

800w x 375h x 480d  
LED light in drawer, see page 61

<b>AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-WHITE</b>	
Ambience LED drawer box 80 x 48	£612.00
<b>AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE</b>	
Ambience white basin 80 x 48	£303.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£915.00</b>

## A TOUCH OF COLOUR - BLACK FRAMES, HANDLES, & OVERFLOW COVERS

Make a statement with our black shelf frames, optional handles and overflow covers. See page 65



EACH BASIN COMES WITH BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOWS INSERTS. WHITE AND GREY BASINS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE BETWEEN ALL THE COLOURS OF CABINETS FOR YOU TO FULLY TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR AMBIENCE FURNITURE.



FINISH CLOSE UP



Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Rustic Oak*

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-RUSTIC  
£381.00



Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Grey Oak*

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-GREYOAK  
£381.00



Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Matte White*

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-WHITE  
£381.00

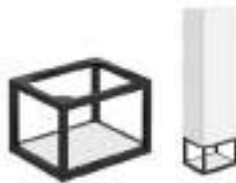


Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Matte Grey*

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-MGREY  
£381.00

Optional Tall Boy Black Frame with Shelf



COMES WITH 2 DUAL COLOUR REVERSIBLE SHELVES, FOR USE ON ALL CABINET COLOURS.

Optional Tall Boy Brushed Brass Frame with Shelf



COMES WITH WHITE SHELF ONLY.



Ambience WC Unit  
*Rustic Oak*

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-RUSTIC  
£360.00



Ambience WC Unit  
*Grey Oak*

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-GREYOAK  
£360.00



Ambience WC Unit  
*Matte White*

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-WHITE  
£360.00



Ambience WC Unit  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-MGREY  
£360.00







Ambience Mirror 800 x 600  
*Rustic Oak*

800w x 600h x 60d  
Can be hung portrait or landscape

AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-RUSTIC  
£216.00



Ambience Mirror 800 x 600  
*Grey Oak*

800w x 600h x 60d  
Can be hung portrait or landscape

AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-GREYOAK  
£216.00



Ambience Mirror 800 x 600  
*Matte White*

800w x 600h x 60d  
Can be hung portrait or landscape

AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-WHITE  
£216.00



Ambience Mirror 800 x 600  
*Matte Grey*

800w x 600h x 60d  
Can be hung portrait or landscape

AMBIENCE-MIRROR-80X60-MGREY  
£216.00



600 Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

590w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-60X48X20 £314.00



800 Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

790w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-80X48X20 £375.00



Tall Boy Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

295w x 200h x 245d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-30X25X20 £257.00

COMES WITH WHITE SHELF ONLY.



600 Black Frame & Shelf

590w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-60X48X20 £272.00



800 Black Frame & Shelf

790w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-80X48X20 £334.00



Tall Boy Black Frame & Shelf

295w x 200h x 245d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-30X25X20 £216.00

COMES WITH 2 DUAL COLOUR REVERSIBLE SHELVES, FOR USE ON ALL CABINET COLOURS.



Chrome Handle  
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-CHROME

£41.00



Brushed Brass Handle  
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BB

£51.00



Black Handle  
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BLACK

£41.00

NEW LIP HANDLE OPTION - SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



White Rectangle Overflow Insert

OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE



Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert

OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS



Black Rectangle Overflow Insert

OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK

AMBIENCE BASINS INCLUDE BOTH CHROME BRASS & BLACK OVERFLOW INSERT OPTIONS. TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR BASIN FURTHER WITH THESE COLOURED OVERFLOW OPTIONS, SUPPLIED SEPARATELY





**Shown Here:**  
 Aubrey Cabinet in Davos Oak, Carrara Worktop, Aubrey Brushed Brass Handles, Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin, KOKO Wall Mounted Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, Aubrey Tall Boy in Davos Oak, Alfie LED Mirror, Puriti Back to Wall

# AUBREY



## RANGE FEATURES

Make a statement with our Aubrey modular collection to give your bathroom a modern, minimalist look. The stunning integral handle design is the focal point to create a premium high-end look.

Aubrey offers three different trend finishes: Davos Oak, Dust Grey, and Reed Green. Davos Oak is perfect in bathroom design to create a warm and calming effect of wood. Dust Grey is a mid-grey and Reed Green brings a calming vibe to create a modern looking bathroom.

The designer handle is available in chrome, matte black, brushed brass, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. This co-ordinates perfectly with our mirrors and brassware colour options to complete the look. **Please specify your handle choice when ordering**

Aubrey is featured to the left with the Stance ceramic counter top basin and thin on-trend Carrara Marble worktop for a luxurious finish.



Davos Oak



Dust Grey



Reed Green

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Scan here to view  
 Aubrey video







Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

600w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK</b> Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
<b>BASIN004</b> Aubrey Basin 610mm	£204.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£674.00</b>



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

600w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY</b> Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
<b>BASIN004</b> Aubrey Basin 610mm	£204.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£674.00</b>



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Reed Green*

600w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN</b> Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
<b>BASIN004</b> Aubrey Basin 610mm	£204.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£674.00</b>



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

600w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK</b> Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
<b>WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA</b> Aubrey Worktop 610mm	£252.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£722.00</b>



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

600w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY</b> Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
<b>WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA</b> Aubrey Worktop 610mm	£252.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£722.00</b>



Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Reed Green*

600w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN</b> Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440	£450.00
<b>WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA</b> Aubrey Worktop 610mm	£252.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£722.00</b>



500 WC Unit *Davos Oak*

500w x 800h x 255d	
<b>AUBREY-500-WC-OAK</b> Aubrey 500mm WC Unit	£295.00



500 WC Unit *Dust Grey*

500w x 800h x 255d	
<b>AUBREY-500-WC-GREY</b> Aubrey 500mm WC Unit	£295.00



500 WC Unit *Reed Green*

500w x 800h x 255d	
<b>AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN</b> Aubrey 500mm WC Unit	£295.00

AVAILABLE HANDLE OPTIONS - PICK YOUR OWN FINISH

Aubrey does not include handles as standard - handles sold seperately



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Chrome*

<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME</b>
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Matte Black*

<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK</b>
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Gunmetal*

<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN</b>
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Brushed Brass*

<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b>
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Brushed Bronze*

<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ</b>
£20.00





Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

800w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-800-VANITY-OAK</b> Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440	£515.00
<b>BASIN006</b> Aubrey Basin 810mm	£295.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£830.00</b>



Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

800w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREY</b> Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440	£515.00
<b>BASIN006</b> Aubrey Basin 810mm	£295.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£830.00</b>



Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Reed Green*

800w x 500h x 440d	
<b>AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREEN</b> Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440	£515.00
<b>BASIN006</b> Aubrey Basin 810mm	£295.00
<b>AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS</b> Aubrey Handle Pair	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£830.00</b>



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Davos Oak*

300w x 1200h x 265d	
<b>AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK</b> Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy	£570.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Dust Grey*

300w x 1200h x 265d	
<b>AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY</b> Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy	£570.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Reed Green*

300w x 1200h x 265d	
<b>AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN</b> Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy	£570.00



AVAILABLE HANDLE OPTIONS - PICK YOUR OWN FINISH  
Aubrey does not include handles as standard - handles sold seperately



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Chrome*  
**AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME**  
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Matte Black*  
**AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK**  
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Gunmetal*  
**AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN**  
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Brushed Brass*  
**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**  
£20.00



Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Brushed Bronze*  
**AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ**  
£20.00







**Shown Here:**  
 Bella 500 Floor Cabinet in Matte Grey, Bella Tall Boy Cabinet in Matte Grey,  
 Bella Basin in Gloss White, Belini Mono Mixer, Aruba Freestanding Bath

# BELLA



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
 COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
 Page 354



## RANGE FEATURES

**The Bella range of furniture spans both floor standing and wall hung options.**

Choose between a range of sizes, from a more compact 600 width basin up to a luxurious 1200 double basin size.

Basins are high quality stonecast to ensure the sweeping lines are crisp and clean, topped with an anti-bacterial high gloss finish. If your preference is for a ceramic basin, our Ella range might be just what you're looking for. (see page 92)

All of the wall mounted furniture features adjustable hangers to ensure your furniture can be installed easily and can withstand the daily use in a busy family bathroom.

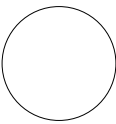
All Bella units feature a metal drawer box mechanism, meaning the action of the sliding drawer remains smooth and stable throughout its life in your home. The mechanism is soft closing with a smooth and controlled closure.

The matching tall boy unit offers huge storage space for toiletries, and is perfect for large families.

Bella Matte Grey furniture is made in Britain. High Gloss White is also available.



Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Grey



Scan here to view  
 Bella video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Bella 1500 Tall Cabinet  
*High Gloss White*

400w x 1500h x 340d

PAINT-BELLA-1500TALLBOY-GWTE  
£609.00



Bella 1500 Tall Cabinet  
*Matte Grey*

400w x 1500h x 340d

BELLA-1500TALLBOY-MATTGREY  
£609.00



Bella 500 WC Unit  
*High Gloss White*

510w x 790h x 205d

PAINT-BELLA-500WCUNIT-GWTE  
£331.00



Bella 500 WC Unit  
*Matte Grey*

510w x 790h x 205d

BELLA-500WCUNIT-MATTGREY  
£331.00



Bella 900 Wall Cabinet  
with Basin  
*High Gloss White*

900w x 450h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-900WALLCAB-GWTE  
900mm Wall Cabinet £620.00

BELLA-900BASIN  
900mm Basin £329.00

Combined £949.00



Bella 900 Wall Cabinet  
with Basin  
*Matte Grey*

900w x 450h x 450d

BELLA-900WALLCAB-MATTGREY  
900mm Wall Cabinet £620.00

BELLA-900BASIN  
900mm Basin £329.00

Combined £949.00



Bella 900 Wall Cabinet  
with Counter Top  
*High Gloss White*

900w x 450h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-900WALLCAB-GWTE  
900mm Wall Cabinet £620.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE  
900mm Gloss Top £183.00

Combined £803.00



Bella 900 Wall Cabinet  
with Counter Top  
*Matte Grey*

900w x 450h x 450d

BELLA-900WALLCAB-MATTGREY  
900mm Wall Cabinet £620.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE  
900mm Gloss Top £183.00

Combined £803.00



Bella 500 Wall  
Cabinet With Basin  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 500h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-500WALLCAB-GWTE  
500mm Wall Cabinet £437.00

BELLA-500BASIN  
500mm Basin £236.00

Combined £673.00



Bella 500 Wall  
Cabinet With Basin  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 500h x 450d

BELLA-500WALLCAB-MATTGREY  
500mm Wall Cabinet £437.00

BELLA-500BASIN  
500mm Basin £236.00

Combined £673.00



Bella 500 Wall Cabinet  
With Counter Top  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 500h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-500WALLCAB-GWTE  
500mm Wall Cabinet £437.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE  
500mm Gloss Top £127.00

Combined £564.00



Bella 500 Wall Cabinet  
With Counter Top  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 500h x 450d

BELLA-500WALLCAB-MATTGREY  
500mm Wall Cabinet £437.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE  
500mm Gloss Top £127.00

Combined £564.00



Bella 500 Floor Cabinet  
with Basin  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-500FLOORCAB-GWTE  
500mm Floor Cabinet £556.00

BELLA-500BASIN  
500mm Basin £236.00

Combined £792.00



Bella 500 Floor Cabinet  
with Basin  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-500FLOORCAB-MATTGREY  
500mm Floor Cabinet £556.00

BELLA-500BASIN  
500mm Basin £236.00

Combined £792.00



Bella 500 Floor Cabinet  
with Counter Top  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-500FLOORCAB-GWTE  
500mm Floor Cabinet £556.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE  
500mm Gloss Top £127.00

Combined £683.00



Bella 500 Floor Cabinet  
with Counter Top  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-500FLOORCAB-MATTGREY  
500mm Floor Cabinet £556.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE  
500mm Gloss Top £127.00

Combined £683.00



Bella 600 Wall Cabinet  
With Basin  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 500h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-600WALLCAB-GWTE  
600mm Wall Cabinet £504.00

BELLA-600BASIN  
600mm Basin £298.00

Combined £802.00



Bella 600 Wall Cabinet  
With Basin  
*Matte Grey*

600w x 500h x 450d

BELLA-600WALLCAB-MATTGREY  
600mm Wall Cabinet £504.00

BELLA-600BASIN  
600mm Basin £298.00

Combined £802.00



Bella 600 Wall Cabinet  
With Counter Top  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 500h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-600WALLCAB-GWTE  
600mm Wall Cabinet £504.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE  
600mm Gloss Top £135.00

Combined £639.00



Bella 600 Wall Cabinet  
With Counter Top  
*Matte Grey*

600w x 500h x 450d

BELLA-600WALLCAB-MATTGREY  
600mm Wall Cabinet £504.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE  
600mm Gloss Top £135.00

Combined £639.00



Bella 600 Floor Cabinet  
with Basin  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-600FLOORCAB-GWTE  
600mm Floor Cabinet £638.00

BELLA-600BASIN  
600mm Basin £298.00

Combined £936.00



Bella 600 Floor Cabinet  
with Basin  
*Matte Grey*

600w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-600FLOORCAB-MATTGREY  
600mm Floor Cabinet £638.00

BELLA-600BASIN  
600mm Basin £298.00

Combined £936.00



Bella 600 Floor Cabinet  
with Counter Top  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-600FLOORCAB-GWTE  
600mm Floor Cabinet £638.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE  
600mm Gloss Top £135.00

Combined £773.00



Bella 600 Floor Cabinet  
with Counter Top  
*Matte Grey*

600w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-600FLOORCAB-MATTGREY  
600mm Floor Cabinet £638.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE  
600mm Gloss Top £135.00

Combined £773.00







Counter Top Basins - Pages 44 - 47

Turn to page 44 to see our beautiful range of counter top basins which complement our Bella counter tops perfectly. See page 47 for our new Sanctuary marble basins.

Get the look with our mirrors and taps to complete your dream bathroom.



Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Basin

High Gloss White

900w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-900FLOORCAB-GWTE  
900mm Floor Cabinet £847.00

BELLA-900BASIN  
900mm Basin £329.00

Combined £1,176.00



Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Basin

Matte Grey

900w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-900FLOORCAB-MATTGREY  
900mm Floor Cabinet £847.00

BELLA-900BASIN  
900mm Basin £329.00

Combined £1,176.00



Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Counter Top

High Gloss White

900w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-900FLOORCAB-GWTE  
900mm Floor Cabinet £847.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE  
900mm Basin £183.00

Combined £1,030.00



Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Counter Top

Matte Grey

900w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-900FLOORCAB-MATTGREY  
900mm Floor Cabinet £847.00

BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE  
900mm Basin £183.00

Combined £1,030.00



Bella 1200 Floor Cabinet With Basin

High Gloss White

1200w x 800h x 450d

PAINT-BELLA-1200FLOORCAB-GWTE  
1200mm Floor Cabinet £913.00

BELLA-1200BASIN  
1200mm Basin £350.00

Combined £1,263.00



Bella 1200 Floor Cabinet With Basin

Matte Grey

1200w x 800h x 450d

BELLA-1200FLOORCAB-MATTGREY  
1200mm Floor Cabinet £913.00

BELLA-1200BASIN  
1200mm Basin £350.00

Combined £1,263.00







**Shown Here:**  
 800 BOHO Floorstanding Unit, 800 Black Frame, Rustic Oak Drawer,  
 800mm Polymarble Basin, Core Side Lever Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass, Brass Minimalist  
 Bottle Trap, Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet, Mono Double Towel Rail in Matte Black

# BOHO



## RANGE FEATURES

**BOHO is a contemporary range that exudes luxury and finesse combining a stunning matte black frame with rustic oak accents.**

The BOHO freestanding vanity unit is perfect for the modern minimalist bathroom. The stylish and functional design gives the feeling of more space in the bathroom for a much-desired premium finish.

This unit offers practical storage, and the oak finish creates a natural, calming, and sophisticated space.

BOHO uses only the finest materials, and the eye-catching signature polymarble basin adds the perfect finishing touch.

Available Finish



Rustic Oak

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





NEW



BOHO 600 Floorstanding Black Frame with Drawer Box & Basin

602w x 840h x 480d

<b>BOHO-600FRAME</b> BOHO 600mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£325.00
<b>BOHO-600BASIN</b> 600mm Basin	£235.00
<b>BOHO-600DRAWER-ROAK</b> 600mm Drawer Box Rustic Oak	£265.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£825.00</b>



BOHO 800 Floorstanding Black Frame with Drawer Box & Basin

804w x 840h x 480d

<b>BOHO-800FRAME</b> BOHO 800mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£365.00
<b>BOHO-800BASIN</b> 800mm Basin	£265.00
<b>BOHO-800DRAWER-ROAK</b> 800mm Drawer Box Rustic Oak	£295.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£925.00</b>



BOHO 600 Floorstanding Black Frame & Basin

602w x 840h x 480d

<b>BOHO-600FRAME</b> BOHO 600mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£325.00
<b>BOHO-600BASIN</b> 600mm Basin	£235.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£560.00</b>



BOHO 800 Floorstanding Black Frame & Basin

804w x 840h x 480d

<b>BOHO-800FRAME</b> BOHO 800mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£365.00
<b>BOHO-800BASIN</b> 800mm Basin	£265.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£630.00</b>







**Shown Here:**  
Chevron 800 in Matte Pastel Pink, 800 Basin in Gloss White,  
800 Brushed Brass Frame, Chevron Brushed Brass Handle, Brushed Brass Rectangle  
Overflow, Core Brushed Brass Mono Mixer, Macie 600 Brushed Brass Mirror

# CHEVRON



## RANGE FEATURES

The Chevron range by Scudo is a subtle nod to the Art Deco design movement, incorporating sleek lines that create a bold look for your bathroom.

Chevron is a stylish collection that comes in a choice of two colours. The blue is a beautifully sophisticated tone that adds a bold splash, while the powdery pink is an elegant shade. Both shades have been created to complement any type of bathroom.

In addition to delivering a chic aesthetic to your bathroom, Chevron is also practical. The wall-hung basin frees up valuable floor space, making it an ideal choice for bathrooms that are compact. A frame shelf is an optional extra that can be added to the basin to provide shelving.

The units are available in a choice of 600mm or 800mm, making this collection suited to a range of bathroom sizes.

### Available Finishes



Matte Twilight Blue



Matte Pastel Pink



Scan here to view  
Chevron video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Chevron 600 Cabinet  
Matte Twilight Blue

600w x 375h x 480d

CHEVRON-600BASINCAB-BLUE	
Drawer Box 60 x 48	£494.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE	
White Basin 60 x 48	£262.00
Combined	£756.00



Chevron 600 Cabinet  
Matte Pastel Pink

600w x 375h x 480d

CHEVRON-600BASINCAB-PINK	
Drawer Box 60 x 48	£494.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE	
White Basin 60 x 48	£262.00
Combined	£756.00



Optional 600 Frames

590w x 200h x 475d

Brass	
AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-60X48X20	£314.00
Black	
AMBIENCE-FRAME-60X48X20	£272.00



Chevron 800 Cabinet  
Matte Twilight Blue

800w x 375h x 480d

CHEVRON-800BASINCAB-BLUE	
Drawer Box 80 x 48	£566.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE	
White Basin 80 x 48	£303.00
Combined	£869.00



Chevron 800 Cabinet  
Matte Pastel Pink

800w x 375h x 480d

CHEVRON-800BASINCAB-PINK	
Drawer Box 80 x 48	£566.00
AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE	
White Basin 80 x 48	£303.00
Combined	£869.00



Optional 800 Frames

790w x 200h x 475d

Brass	
AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-80X48X20	£375.00
Black	
AMBIENCE-FRAME-80X48X20	£334.00

HANDLE SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



Chrome Handle  
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-CHROME £41.00



Brushed Brass Handle  
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BB £51.00



Black Handle  
CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BLACK £41.00

CHEVRON BASINS INCLUDE BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOW INSERT OPTIONS.  
TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR BASIN FURTHER WITH THESE COLOURED OVERFLOW OPTIONS, SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



White Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00  
OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE



Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00  
OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS



Black Rectangle Overflow Insert £15.00  
OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK







**Shown Here:**  
 Classica Vanity Unit in Silk Chalk White, Classica Semi Recessed Basin,  
 Classica 400 Side Cabinet in Silk Chalk White, Classica 500 WC Unit in  
 Silk Chalk White, Classica Mirror in Silk Chalk White, Middleton Back to Wall Pan

# CLASSICA



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
 COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
 Page 354

## RANGE FEATURES

Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with Classica. A timeless range designed to suit any bathroom, the Classica collection is the perfect balance between modern and traditional, combining refined lines with a classic look.

Classica is flexible and can be configured to suit most bathrooms. Multiple elements from the range work neatly alongside each other to give the appearance of a fitted bathroom. Tailor the modular design layout to suit your space.

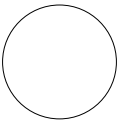
Alternatively, pick out individual pieces to work as standalone vanity and WC units.

This beautiful classical bathroom set would look stunning in any bathroom design with a choice of three timeless satin finish colours and two stunning basin options to suit your style.



See page 152-155 for our wide range of Scudo handles

### Available Finishes



Silk Chalk White



Silk Stone Grey



Silk Charcoal Grey

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Classica Vanity Unit with  
Semi-Recessed Basin *Silk Chalk White*

667w x 868h (excl tap) x 325d (excl basin)	
CLASSICA-660-VANITY-CHWTE	£432.00
CLASSICA-BASIN001	£155.00
Combined	£587.00



Classica Vanity Unit with  
Semi-Recessed Basin *Silk Stone Grey*

667w x 868h (excl tap) x 325d (excl basin)	
CLASSICA-660-VANITY-STGREY	£432.00
CLASSICA-BASIN001	£155.00
Combined	£587.00



Classica Vanity Unit with  
Semi-Recessed Basin *Silk Charcoal Grey*

667w x 868h (excl tap) x 325d (excl basin)	
CLASSICA-660-VANITY-CHARGREY	£432.00
CLASSICA-BASIN001	£155.00
Combined	£587.00



Classica 400 Side Cabinet With  
Drawer *Silk Chalk White*

400w x 818h x 325d	
CLASSICA-400-SIDECAB-CHWTE	£355.00



Classica 400 Side Cabinet With  
Drawer *Silk Stone Grey*

400w x 818h x 325d	
CLASSICA-400-SIDECAB-STGREY	£355.00



Classica 400 Side Cabinet With  
Drawer *Silk Charcoal Grey*

400w x 818h x 325d	
CLASSICA-400-SIDECAB-CHARGREY	£355.00



Classica 500 WC Unit *Silk Chalk White*

500w x 818h x 325d	
CLASSICA-500-WC-CHWTE	£298.00



Classica 500 WC Unit *Silk Stone Grey*

500w x 818h x 325d	
CLASSICA-500-WC-STGREY	£298.00



Classica 500 WC Unit *Silk Charcoal Grey*

500w x 818h x 325d	
CLASSICA-500-WC-CHARGREY	£298.00





Classica Vanity Unit with  
Classica Basin *Silk Chalk White*

650w x 800h x 500d  
Standalone unit, not suitable for modular setup

<b>CLASSICA002-VANITY-CHWTE</b> Classica Chalk White 660 Vanity Unit	£288.00
<b>CLASSICA-BASIN002</b> Classica Basin	£288.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£576.00</b>



Classica Vanity Unit with  
Classica Basin *Silk Stone Grey*

650w x 800h x 500d  
Standalone unit, not suitable for modular setup

<b>CLASSICA002-VANITY-STGREY</b> Classica Stone Grey 660 Vanity Unit	£288.00
<b>CLASSICA-BASIN002</b> Classic Basin	£288.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£576.00</b>



Classica Vanity Unit with  
Classica Basin *Silk Charcoal Grey*

650w x 800h x 500d  
Standalone unit, not suitable for modular setup

<b>CLASSICA002-VANITY-CHGREY</b> Classica Charcoal Grey 660 Vanity Unit	£288.00
<b>CLASSICA-BASIN002</b> Classic Basin	£288.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£576.00</b>



Classica Mirror *Silk Chalk White*

600w x 900h x 18d  
Can be hung portrait or landscape

<b>CLASSICA-MIRROR-CHWTE</b>	<b>£149.00</b>
------------------------------	----------------



Classica Mirror *Silk Stone Grey*

600w x 900h x 18d  
Can be hung portrait or landscape

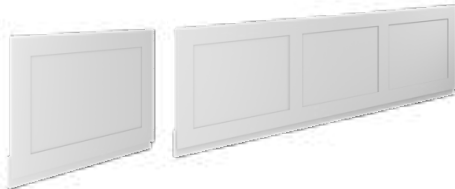
<b>CLASSICA-MIRROR-STGREY</b>	<b>£149.00</b>
-------------------------------	----------------



Classica Mirror *Silk Charcoal Grey*

600w x 900h x 18d  
Can be hung portrait or landscape

<b>CLASSICA-MIRROR-CHGREY</b>	<b>£149.00</b>
-------------------------------	----------------



Classica 1700 Front Panel  
*Silk Chalk White*

1700w x 480-560h x 18d

<b>CLASSICA-FRONT1700PANEL-CHWTE</b>	<b>£255.00</b>
--------------------------------------	----------------



Classica 1700 Front Panel  
*Silk Stone Grey*

1700w x 480-560h x 18d

<b>CLASSICA-FRONT1700PANEL-STGREY</b>	<b>£255.00</b>
---------------------------------------	----------------



Classica 1700 Front Panel  
*Silk Charcoal Grey*

1700w x 480-560h x 18d

<b>CLASSICA-FRONT1700PANEL-CHGREY</b>	<b>£255.00</b>
---------------------------------------	----------------

Classica 700 End Panel  
*Silk Chalk White*

680w x 480-560h x 18d

<b>CLASSICA-ENDPANEL700-CHWTE</b>	<b>£139.00</b>
-----------------------------------	----------------

Classica 700 End Panel  
*Silk Stone Grey*

680w x 480-560h x 18d

<b>CLASSICA-ENDPANEL700-STGREY</b>	<b>£139.00</b>
------------------------------------	----------------

Classica 700 End Panel  
*Silk Charcoal Grey*

680w x 480-560h x 18d

<b>CLASSICA-ENDPANEL700-CHGREY</b>	<b>£139.00</b>
------------------------------------	----------------





**Shown Here:**  
 Ella 600 Cabinet in Matte Twilight Blue, Ella Tall Boy in Matte Twilight Blue,  
 Deep 600 Basin, Core Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass, Brushed Brass Overflow,  
 Belini LED Mirror

# ELLA



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
 COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
 Page 354



## RANGE FEATURES

The Ella collection by Scudo brings together neat design and stylish features to form bathroom furniture that suits a whole range of bathrooms.

Take your pick from floor standing and wall hung options to build a bathroom that works for you. Should you want to free up floor space, wall-hung units are the ideal choice, while floor standing pieces fill the room and take centre stage.

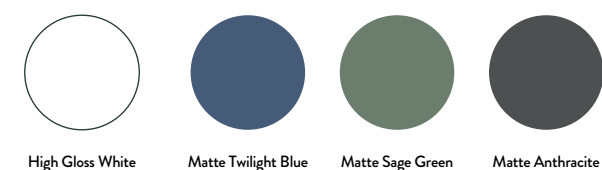
As well as being able to choose where your furniture is placed, you can also select different sizes. Basins are available in a compact 600mm-wide design up to a luxurious 800mm. All of the basins in this collection are made from high quality ceramic, ensuring durability and longevity.

You can complete the look with a tall boy unit. These offer ample storage space for toiletries and are perfect for large families.

All Ella units feature a metal drawer box mechanism, meaning the action of the sliding drawer remains smooth and controlled with every use.

Whichever piece you choose from the Ella collection, you're sure to add something special to your bathroom when you bring this range into your home.

### Available Finishes



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Scan here to view  
 Ella video



Ella 500 Wall Cabinet  
High Gloss White

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500WALLUNIT-WHITE  
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

DEEP500  
500mm Basin £230.00

Combined £712.00



Ella 600 Wall Cabinet  
High Gloss White

570w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600WALLUNIT-WHITE  
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

DEEP600  
600mm Basin £270.00

Combined £791.00



Ella 800 Wall Cabinet  
High Gloss White

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800WALLUNIT-WHITE  
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

DEEP800  
800mm Basin £319.00

Combined £889.00



Ella WC Unit  
High Gloss White

502w x 756h x 260d

ELLA-WCUNIT-WHITE  
£255.00



Ella 500 Floor Cabinet  
High Gloss White

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-WHITE  
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

DEEP500  
500mm Basin £230.00

Combined £756.00



Ella 600 Floor Cabinet  
High Gloss White

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-WHITE  
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

DEEP600  
600mm Basin £270.00

Combined £845.00



Ella 800 Floor Cabinet  
High Gloss White

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-WHITE  
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

DEEP800  
800mm Basin £319.00

Combined £939.00



Ella Tall Boy  
High Gloss White

350w x 1400h x 330d

ELLA-TALLBOY-WHITE  
£470.00



Ella 500 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Twilight Blue

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500WALLUNIT-BLUE  
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

DEEP500  
500mm Basin £230.00

Combined £712.00



Ella 600 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Twilight Blue

570w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600WALLUNIT-BLUE  
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

DEEP600  
600mm Basin £270.00

Combined £791.00



Ella 800 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Twilight Blue

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800WALLUNIT-BLUE  
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

DEEP800  
800mm Basin £319.00

Combined £889.00



Ella WC Unit  
Matte Twilight Blue

502w x 756h x 260d

ELLA-WCUNIT-BLUE  
£255.00



Ella 500 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Twilight Blue

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-BLUE  
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

DEEP500  
500mm Basin £230.00

Combined £756.00



Ella 600 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Twilight Blue

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-BLUE  
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

DEEP600  
600mm Basin £270.00

Combined £845.00



Ella 800 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Twilight Blue

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-BLUE  
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

DEEP800  
800mm Basin £319.00

Combined £939.00



Ella Tall Boy  
Matte Twilight Blue

350w x 1400h x 330d

ELLA-TALLBOY-BLUE  
£470.00



Ella 500 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Sage Green

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500WALLUNIT-GREEN  
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

DEEP500  
500mm Basin £230.00

Combined £712.00



Ella 600 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Sage Green

570w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600WALLUNIT-GREEN  
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

DEEP600  
600mm Basin £270.00

Combined £791.00



Ella 800 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Sage Green

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800WALLUNIT-GREEN  
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

DEEP800  
800mm Basin £319.00

Combined £889.00



Ella WC Unit  
Matte Sage Green

502w x 756h x 260d

ELLA-WCUNIT-GREEN  
£255.00



Ella 500 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Sage Green

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-GREEN  
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

DEEP500  
500mm Basin £230.00

Combined £756.00



Ella 600 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Sage Green

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-GREEN  
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

DEEP600  
600mm Basin £270.00

Combined £845.00



Ella 800 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Sage Green

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-GREEN  
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

DEEP800  
800mm Basin £319.00

Combined £939.00



Ella Tall Boy  
Matte Sage Green

350w x 1400h x 330d

ELLA-TALLBOY-GREEN  
£470.00



Ella 500 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Anthracite

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE  
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

DEEP500  
500mm Basin £230.00

Combined £712.00



Ella 600 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Anthracite

570w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE  
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

DEEP600  
600mm Basin £270.00

Combined £791.00



Ella 800 Wall Cabinet  
Matte Anthracite

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE  
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

DEEP800  
800mm Basin £319.00

Combined £889.00



Ella WC Unit  
Matte Anthracite

502w x 756h x 260d

ELLA-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE  
£255.00



Ella 500 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Anthracite

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE  
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

DEEP500  
500mm Basin £230.00

Combined £756.00



Ella 600 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Anthracite

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE  
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

DEEP600  
600mm Basin £270.00

Combined £845.00



Ella 800 Floor Cabinet  
Matte Anthracite

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE  
900mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

DEEP800  
800mm Basin £319.00

Combined £939.00



Ella Tall Boy  
Matte Anthracite

350w x 1400h x 330d

ELLA-TALLBOY-ANTHRACITE  
£470.00







**Shown Here:**  
 Empire 600 Vanity Unit in Matte Twilight Blue, Empire 500 WC Unit in Matte Twilight Blue, 1100 Sculpted Stone Basin, Core Mono Mixer in Matte Black, Middleton Rimless Back to Wall Pan, Belini LED Mirror, Matte Black Overflow, Square Black Dual Flush Button

# EMPIRE



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
 COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
 Page 354



## RANGE FEATURES

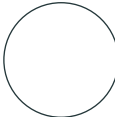
The Empire range of furniture has been created with the minimalist in mind. This collection of bathroom units swaps out traditional handles for hidden recesses, forming a sleek finish. In addition, each piece in the range features soft-close doors, adding to the smooth aesthetic.

Empire is also a flexible collection, encompassing units in a selection of sizes and combinations designed to slot neatly into any bathroom.

Take your pick from standalone pieces, or opt for a combined vanity and WC unit that can be seamlessly brought together with a one-piece polymarble top.

This Europe-made range comes in a choice of four colours: white, blue, green, or anthracite - a cool grey shade that adds a neutral tone to the space. For a smart, minimalist bathroom, Empire is the perfect choice.

Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Twilight Blue



Matte Sage Green



Matte Anthracite



Scan here to view  
 Empire video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Empire 500 Vanity Unit  
*High Gloss White*

466w x 810h x 365d	
<b>EMPIRE-500CAB-GWTE</b> Vanity Unit	£272.00
<b>THIN500BASIN</b> 500 x 365 Thin Ceramic Basin	£220.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£492.00</b>



Empire 500 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Anthracite*

466w x 810h x 365d	
<b>EMPIRE-500CAB-ANTHRACITE</b> Vanity Unit	£272.00
<b>THIN500BASIN</b> 500 x 365 Thin Ceramic Basin	£220.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£492.00</b>



Empire 600 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

590w x 810h x 445d	
<b>600CAB-LILI-BLUE</b> Vanity Unit	£303.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b> 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£548.00</b>



Empire 600 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Sage Green*

590w x 810h x 445d	
<b>600CAB-LILI-GREEN</b> Vanity Unit	£303.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b> 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£548.00</b>



Empire 600 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Anthracite*

590w x 810h x 445d	
<b>600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE</b> Vanity Unit	£303.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b> 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£548.00</b>



Empire 500 WC Unit  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

500w x 810h x 227d	
<b>LILI-500WCUNIT-BLUE</b>	<b>£200.00</b>



Empire 500 WC Unit  
*Matte Sage Green*

500w x 810h x 227d	
<b>LILI-500WCUNIT-GREEN</b>	<b>£200.00</b>



Empire 500 WC Unit  
*Matte Anthracite*

500w x 810h x 227d	
<b>LILI-500WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE</b>	<b>£200.00</b>







Empire 1100 Furniture Pack  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

1100w x 850h x 450d  
Image above shows left hand basin

<b>600CAB-LILI-BLUE</b> Vanity Unit	£303.00
<b>L-1100-WCUNIT-BLUE</b> WC Unit	£200.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£826.00</b>



Empire 1100 Furniture Pack  
*Matte Sage Green*

1100w x 850h x 450d  
Image above shows left hand basin

<b>600CAB-LILI-GREEN</b> Vanity Unit	£303.00
<b>L-1100-WCUNIT-GREEN</b> WC Unit	£200.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£826.00</b>



Empire 1100 Furniture Pack  
*Matte Anthracite*

1100w x 850h x 450d  
Image above shows left hand basin

<b>600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE</b> Vanity Unit	£303.00
<b>L-1100-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE</b> WC Unit	£200.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£826.00</b>





**Shown Here:**  
 Esme 450 Compact Freestanding Unit in Bardolino Oak, Esme Ceramic Basin,  
 Flat 200mm Handle in Gunmetal, KOKO Mono Mixer in Gunmetal, Square Dual  
 Flush Button in Gunmetal, Spa Wall Hung Pan, Alfie LED Mirror in Matte Black

# ESME CLOAKROOM



## RANGE FEATURES

Make the most of your compact space with Esme which exudes charm and functionality. This unit is perfect for anyone looking for a statement piece that is on-trend and highly practical with plenty of storage.

This unit is available in a striking selection of colour, with a wide variety of optional handles. The single internal shelf offers plenty of storage space for bathroom essentials while the soft close doors provide quiet and controlled closure.

The floorstanding Esme cloakroom unit is a perfect way to add additional storage space to a smaller bathroom without compromising on space. Esme is compact and slimline and is available with a space saving ceramic basin.

Unleash the potential of your cloakroom with Esme.



Available Finishes



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Gloss White*

455w x 860h x 400d (inc. basin) Handle Sold Separately	
<b>ESME-450UNIT-WHITE</b> 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
<b>BASIN007</b> 450mm Basin	£95.00
<b>HANDLE022</b> Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£410.00</b>



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Matte Black*

455w x 860h x 400d (inc. basin) Handle Sold Separately	
<b>ESME-450UNIT-BLACK</b> 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
<b>BASIN007</b> 450mm Basin	£95.00
<b>HANDLE022</b> Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£410.00</b>



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Dust Grey*

455w x 860h x 400d (inc. basin) Handle Sold Separately	
<b>ESME-450UNIT-GREY</b> 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
<b>BASIN007</b> 450mm Basin	£95.00
<b>HANDLE022</b> Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£410.00</b>



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Davos Oak*

455w x 860h x 400d (inc. basin) Handle Sold Separately	
<b>ESME-450UNIT-OAK</b> 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
<b>BASIN007</b> 450mm Basin	£95.00
<b>HANDLE022</b> Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£410.00</b>



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Reed Green*

455w x 860h x 400d (inc. basin) Handle Sold Separately	
<b>ESME-450UNIT-GREEN</b> 450mm Floor Cabinet	£295.00
<b>BASIN007</b> 450mm Basin	£95.00
<b>HANDLE022</b> Black 200mm Flat Handle	£20.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£410.00</b>

PICK YOUR OWN FINISH - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 152 -155  
Esme does not include handles as standard - handles sold seperately



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Chrome* - £20.00

**HANDLE021**  
H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Matte Black* - £20.00

**HANDLE022**  
H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Gunmetal* - £20.00

**HANDLE023**  
H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Brushed Brass* - £20.00

**HANDLE025**  
H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Brushed Bronze* - £20.00

**HANDLE024**  
H40 x W200 x D16







**Shown Here:**  
 Lanza 650 Floor Cabinet in Polar White, Lanza 650 Basin, Mosca Bluetooth Speaker  
 LED Mirror, Porto Back to Wall Pan, Porto Wrap Over Seat, Square Chrome Dual  
 Flush Button, Premier Mono Mixer

# LANZA



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
 COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
 Page 354



## RANGE FEATURES

Give your bathroom a sleek, designer look with Lanza which is available in numerous combinations to provide flexibility and choice. The gloss finish of Lanza reflects light all around the room for a cutting-edge look.

Lanza is a flexible collection of bathroom furniture which has been designed for a wide range of different users. Discover the possibilities that Lanza has to offer with a choice of four depths and various options to create a run of furniture.

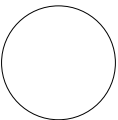
Complete your dream bathroom with our one tap hole ceramic semi-recessed basin which features a spacious, stylish design which suits any modern space.

Black accessories are on-trend in modern bathroom design, and we offer the option to upgrade to a Lanza Matte black handle to co-ordinate with our black mirrors and taps.



See page 152-155 for our  
 wide range of Scudo handles

Available Finish



Polar White

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Lanza 450 Floor Cabinet  
*Polar White*

455w x 860h x 400d (inc. basin)

**POLAR-450-BASINUNIT**  
450mm Floor Cabinet £149.00  
**LANZA450BASIN**  
450mm Basin £118.00  
**Combined £267.00**



Lanza 550 Floor Cabinet  
*Polar White*

550w x 860h x 500d (inc. basin)

**POLAR-550-BASINUNIT**  
550mm Floor Cabinet £160.00  
**LANZA-550-BASIN**  
550mm Basin £134.00  
**Combined £294.00**



Lanza 650 Floor Cabinet  
*Polar White*

650w x 860h x 460d (inc. basin)

**POLAR-650-BASINUNIT**  
650mm Floor Cabinet £195.00  
**LANZA650BASIN**  
650mm Basin £164.00  
**Combined £359.00**



Lanza 750 Floor Cabinet  
*Polar White*

750w x 860h x 485d (inc. basin)

**POLAR-750-BASINUNIT**  
750mm Floor Cabinet £267.00  
**LANZA750BASIN**  
750mm Basin £195.00  
**Combined £462.00**



Lanza 850 Floor Cabinet  
*Polar White*

860w x 860h x 500d (inc. basin)

**POLAR-850-BASINUNIT**  
850mm Floor Cabinet £315.00  
**LANZA850BASIN**  
850mm Basin £226.00  
**Combined £541.00**



Lanza 950 Floor Cabinet  
*Polar White*

970w x 860h x 510d (inc. basin)

**POLAR-950-BASINUNIT**  
950mm Floor Cabinet £442.00  
**LANZA950BASIN**  
950mm Basin £242.00  
**Combined £684.00**



Optional Lanza Handle  
*Matte Black*

**LANZA-HANDLE-BLACK**  
**£24.00 (each)**



Lanza 500 WC Unit  
*Polar White*

500w x 810h x 295d

**POLAR-500-WCUNIT**  
**£221.00**



Lanza 600 WC Unit  
*Polar White*

600w x 807h x 340d

**POLAR-600WCUNIT**  
**£231.00**



Lanza Drawer Unit  
*Polar White*

350w x 807h x 295d

**POLAR-DRAWERUNIT**  
**£278.00**



Lanza Tall Unit  
*Polar White*

355w x 1910h x 340d

**POLAR-TALLUNIT**  
**£484.00**



# LANZA CLOAKROOM



## RANGE FEATURES

This stylish Lanza cloakroom unit features a simple compact space-saving design while still offering ample storage space for your toiletries.

This unit features a chunky modern ceramic rectangular basin, and the soft close door is supplied with a chrome bar handle with the option to upgrade to a matte black finish.

This slim, reduced depth unit features a floor standing design to provide even more storage and can help to hide concealed pipework.

The Lanza cloakroom unit is available in a gloss white finish that will create a modern focal point in any compact bathroom to store away key toiletries.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354



<b>Lanza Wall Hung Furniture Pack</b> <i>High Gloss White</i>	
400w x 520h x 222d (inc. basin)	
<b>LANZAWALL</b> Lanza Wall Hung Unit	£133.00
<b>LANZABASIN</b> Lanza Basin	£82.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£215.00</b>



<b>Lanza Floorstanding Furniture Pack</b> <i>High Gloss White</i>	
400w x 861h x 222d (inc. basin)	
<b>LANZAFLOOR</b> Lanza Floorstanding Unit	£149.00
<b>LANZABASIN</b> Lanza Basin	£82.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£231.00</b>



<b>Optional Lanza Handle</b> <i>Matte Black</i>	
LANZA-HANDLE-BLACK £24.00 (each)	





**Shown Here:**  
 Lili 2 Door 600 in High Gloss White, Lili 500 WC in High Gloss White, Macie Brushed Brass LED Mirror, Square Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button, Muro Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer, Hexagonal Handle Brushed Brass, Belini Back to Wall Pan and Soft Close Seat

# LILI



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
 COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
 Page 354



## RANGE FEATURES

With its modern lines, the Lili range of furniture is a flexible collection encompassing a multitude of sizes and combinations that will look at home in any bathroom. Lili is an ideal solution for all size rooms with a simple uncomplicated design.

If you want a versatile design, look no further. Lili is available in four different styles to suit your needs including 2 drawer and 2 door options, perfect for all bathroom sizes.

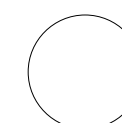
Choose between standalone Lili units, or a combined vanity and WC unit that can be seamlessly brought together with a one-piece poly marble top.

Lili doors and drawers are fitted with soft close mechanisms to give controlled and quiet closure and this collection is available in a choice of two modern finishes. Lili is available in a high-gloss white finish which reflects light perfectly and an in-style Matte Grey which resists fingerprints.



See page 152-155 for our wide range of Scudo handles

Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Grey



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





Lili 2 Door 600 Vanity Unit  
*High Gloss White*

<b>600CAB-LILI-WTE</b> Vanity Unit	£269.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b> 600 x 450 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£514.00</b>



Lili 2 Door 600 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Grey*

<b>600CAB-LILI-MATTGREY</b> Vanity Unit	£355.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b> 600 x 450 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£600.00</b>



Lili 500 WC Unit  
*High Gloss White*

<b>LILI-500WCUNIT-GWTE</b>	<b>£221.00</b>
----------------------------	----------------



Lili 1100 2 Door Furniture Pack  
*High Gloss White*

Image above shows right hand basin	
<b>600CAB-LILI-WTE</b> Vanity Unit	£269.00
<b>L-1100-WCUNIT-WTE</b> WC Unit	£255.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£847.00</b>



Lili 1100 2 Door Furniture Pack  
*Matte Grey*

Image above shows right hand basin	
<b>600CAB-LILI-MATTGREY</b> Vanity Unit	£355.00
<b>L-1100-WCUNIT-MATTGREY</b> WC Unit	£255.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£933.00</b>



Lili 500 WC Unit  
*Matte Grey*

<b>LILI-500WCUNIT-MATTGREY</b>	<b>£275.00</b>
--------------------------------	----------------



Lili 900 Furniture Pack  
*High Gloss White*

Image above shows left hand basin	
<b>L-900-BASINCAB-WTE</b> Vanity Unit	£265.00
<b>L-900-WCUNIT-WTE</b> WC Unit	£243.00
<b>L-900-LEFT / L-900-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£287.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£795.00</b>



Lili 900 Furniture Pack  
*Matte Grey*

Image above shows left hand basin	
<b>L-900-BASINCAB-MATTGREY</b> Vanity Unit	£331.00
<b>L-900-WCUNIT-MATTGREY</b> WC Unit	£243.00
<b>L-900-LEFT / L-900-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£287.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£861.00</b>



Optional Lili Handle  
*Matte Black*

<b>L-HANDLE-BLACK</b>	<b>£30.00 (each)</b>
-----------------------	----------------------







**Shown Here:**  
 Muro Plus 2 Door 500 Floor Cabinet in Matte Reed Green, Muro 500 Ceramic Basin,  
 Knurled 250mm Handle in Matte Black, Puriti Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat,  
 WC Button in Matte Black, KOKO Mono Mixer in Matte Black, Macie 600 Mirror in Black

# MURO PLUS



## RANGE FEATURES

Introducing Muro Plus, a versatile bathroom furniture collection giving you more choice to create your perfect relaxation space. Muro Plus is supplied with a complimentary modern Chrome handle.

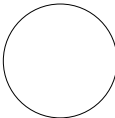
Muro Plus is new for 2024 and includes both 2 drawer floorstanding and wall hung options offering more storage and choice than ever. Offering a durable metal drawer frame with a soft closing mechanism.

This reduced depth next generation design includes a striking selection of finishes including Davos Oak with its natural elements, medium, cool Dust Grey, natural Reed Green and our ever popular White for a high-quality finish.

The stylish selection of Scudo handles complements Muro Plus and can have a big impact to provide the perfect finishing touch. Our bright white 500mm, 600mm and 800mm Muro Plus ceramic basins are durable and long lasting.



Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Davos Oak



Dust Grey



Reed Green



Scan here to view Muro video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>High Gloss White</i>	
500w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MURO-500BASINCAB-GWTE</b> 500mm Basin Cabinet	£430.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b> 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£580.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Reed Green</i>	
500w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREEN</b> 500mm Basin Cabinet	£430.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b> 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£580.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Davos Oak</i>	
500w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-500WALL-DAVOS</b> 500mm Basin Cabinet	£430.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b> 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£580.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Dust Grey</i>	
500w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREY</b> 500mm Basin Cabinet	£430.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b> 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£580.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>High Gloss White</i>	
600w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE</b> 600mm Basin Cabinet	£471.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b> 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£646.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Reed Green</i>	
600w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN</b> 600mm Basin Cabinet	£471.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b> 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£646.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Davos Oak</i>	
600w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS</b> 600mm Basin Cabinet	£471.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b> 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£646.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Dust Grey</i>	
600w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY</b> 600mm Basin Cabinet	£471.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b> 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£646.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>High Gloss White</i>	
800w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MURO-800BASINCAB-GWTE</b> 800mm Basin Cabinet	£554.00
<b>BASIN-815-365-CER</b> 800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£753.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Reed Green</i>	
800w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREEN</b> 800mm Basin Cabinet	£554.00
<b>BASIN-815-365-CER</b> 800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£753.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Davos Oak</i>	
800w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-800WALL-DAVOS</b> 800mm Basin Cabinet	£554.00
<b>BASIN-815-365-CER</b> 800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£753.00</b>



<b>REDUCED DEPTH</b>	
<b>Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet</b> <i>Dust Grey</i>	
800w x 375h x 355d	
<b>MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREY</b> 800mm Basin Cabinet	£554.00
<b>BASIN-815-365-CER</b> 800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£753.00</b>





Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 800h x 335d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-WHITE</b>	
2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£530.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b>	£150.00
500mm Ceramic Basin	
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£680.00</b>



Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet  
*Reed Green*

500w x 800h x 335d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREEN</b>	
2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£530.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b>	£150.00
500mm Ceramic Basin	
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£680.00</b>



Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet  
*Davos Oak*

500w x 800h x 335d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-DAVOS</b>	
2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£530.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b>	£150.00
500mm Ceramic Basin	
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£680.00</b>



Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 800h x 335d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-WHITE</b>	
2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£571.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b>	£175.00
600mm Ceramic Basin	
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£746.00</b>



Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet  
*Reed Green*

600w x 800h x 335d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREEN</b>	
2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£571.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b>	£175.00
600mm Ceramic Basin	
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£746.00</b>



Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet  
*Davos Oak*

600w x 800h x 335d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-DAVOS</b>	
2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£571.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b>	£175.00
600mm Ceramic Basin	
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£746.00</b>



Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet  
*Dust Grey*

500w x 800h x 335d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREY</b>	
2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£530.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b>	£150.00
500mm Ceramic Basin	
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£680.00</b>



Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet  
*Dust Grey*

600w x 800h x 335d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREY</b>	
2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£571.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b>	£175.00
600mm Ceramic Basin	
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£746.00</b>





MATCHED FINISHES - WC UNITS & TALL BOY CABINETS



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet  
*High Gloss White*

300w x 1200h x 265d  
Door can be hung on left or right edge

MURO-TALLBOY-GWTE  
£476.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Davos Oak*

300w x 1200h x 265d  
Door can be hung on left or right edge

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK  
£570.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Dust Grey*

300w x 1200h x 265d  
Door can be hung on left or right edge

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY  
£570.00



1200 Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Reed Green*

300w x 1200h x 265d  
Door can be hung on left or right edge

AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN  
£570.00



500 WC Unit  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 830h x 255d

MURO-WCUNIT-GWTE  
£299.00



500 WC Unit  
*Davos Oak*

500w x 800h x 255d

AUBREY-500-WC-OAK  
£295.00



500 WC Unit  
*Dust Grey*

500w x 800h x 255d

AUBREY-500-WC-GREY  
£295.00



500 WC Unit  
*Reed Green*

500w x 800h x 255d

AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN  
£295.00

OPTIONAL BLACK HANDLES - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 152 -155



500mm Black Handle  
BLACK-500HANDLE

£44.00



600mm Black Handle  
BLACK-600HANDLE

£50.00



800mm Black Handle  
BLACK-800HANDLE

£60.00







MURO OPTIONAL EXTRAS - ADJUSTABLE BLACK FRAME & 1200 BASIN

Our Muro Plus range features many optional extras, that allows you to tailor this product to your taste. Our Muro Black Frame allows you to transform our wall hung unit into a beautiful floor unit. offering handles and overflows to match this mono aesthetic.

The standard unit features a modern rectangular basin but is easily upgradeable into a unit that creates a shared bathroom with our Muro Plus 1200 basin and two 600mm units. The soft close door is supplied with a chrome handle with the option to upgrade to a matte black finish.



Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame  
500 - 800mm Wide  
(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

MUROMONOFRAME £240.00



Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame  
500 - 800mm Wide  
(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

MUROMONOFRAME £240.00



Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame  
500 - 800mm Wide  
(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

MUROMONOFRAME £240.00



Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame  
500 - 800mm Wide  
(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

MUROMONOFRAME £240.00



Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet  
High Gloss White

1200w x 375h x 355d

MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE  
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE  
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-1200WHBASIN  
1200mm Basin £299.00

Combined £1,241.00



Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet  
Davos Oak

1200w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS  
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-600BASINCAB-DAVOS  
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-1200WHBASIN  
1200mm Basin £299.00

Combined £1,241.00



Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet  
Reed Green

1200w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN  
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-600BASINCAB-GREEN  
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-1200WHBASIN  
1200mm Basin £299.00

Combined £1,241.00



Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet  
Dust Grey

1200w x 375h x 355d

MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY  
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-600BASINCAB-GREY  
600mm Basin Cabinet £471.00

MURO-1200WHBASIN  
1200mm Basin £299.00

Combined £1,241.00

PICK YOUR OWN FINISH - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 152 -155



Knurled 250mm Handle  
Brushed Brass - £20.00

HANDLE020  
H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle  
Chrome - £20.00

HANDLE016  
H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle  
Gunmetal - £20.00

HANDLE018  
H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle  
Black - £20.00

HANDLE017  
H17 x W250 x D39



Knurled 250mm Handle  
Brushed Bronze - £20.00

HANDLE019  
H17 x W250 x D39





#### Shown Here:

Rossini 600 Vanity Unit in Gloss Wolf Grey, Rossini WC Unit in Gloss Wolf Grey, Porto Back to Wall Pan, Deep 600 Basin, Muro Mono Mixer in Chrome, Mosca Bluetooth Speaker LED Mirror

# ROSSINI



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 354



## RANGE FEATURES

The Rossini range is a modern freestanding furniture collection. Not only is it pleasing on the eye, but a few important details ensure it's also a pleasure to live with. The Rossini's doors are a luxurious 25mm thick, to give them a high quality feel, which is complemented with soft closing doors.

The Rossini range comes in a 500mm, 600mm, and 800mm wide vanity unit with a ceramic basin and a matching WC unit. All three colours are made in a sleek desirable lacquer finish.

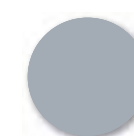
#### Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Gloss Wolf Grey



Gloss Pebble Grey



Scan here to view  
Rossini video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit <i>High Gloss White</i>		
500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI02		
500 Vanity Unit	£280.00	
DEEP500		
500 Basin	£230.00	
Combined	£510.00	



Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit <i>Gloss Wolf Grey</i>		
500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI05		
500 Vanity Unit	£280.00	
DEEP500		
500 Basin	£230.00	
Combined	£510.00	



Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit <i>Gloss Pebble Grey</i>		
500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI03		
500 Vanity Unit	£280.00	
DEEP500		
500 Basin	£230.00	
Combined	£510.00	



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit <i>High Gloss White</i>		
600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI01		
600 Vanity Unit	£315.00	
DEEP600		
600 Basin	£270.00	
Combined	£585.00	



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit <i>Gloss Wolf Grey</i>		
600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI06		
600 Vanity Unit	£315.00	
DEEP600		
600 Basin	£270.00	
Combined	£585.00	



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit <i>Gloss Pebble Grey</i>		
600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI04		
600 Vanity Unit	£315.00	
DEEP600		
600 Basin	£270.00	
Combined	£585.00	



Rossini Floorstanding 800 Vanity Unit <i>High Gloss White</i>		
800w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI10		
800 Vanity Unit	£400.00	
DEEP800		
800 Basin	£319.00	
Combined	£719.00	



Rossini Floorstanding 800 Vanity Unit <i>Gloss Wolf Grey</i>		
800w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI12		
800 Vanity Unit	£400.00	
DEEP800		
800 Basin	£319.00	
Combined	£719.00	



Rossini Floorstanding 800 Vanity Unit <i>Gloss Pebble Grey</i>		
800w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)		
ROSSINI11		
800 Vanity Unit	£400.00	
DEEP800		
800 Basin	£319.00	
Combined	£719.00	



Rossini Back to Wall Unit <i>High Gloss White</i>		
500w x 800h x 220d		
ROSSINI07	£315.00	



Rossini Back to Wall Unit <i>Gloss Wolf Grey</i>		
500w x 800h x 220d		
ROSSINI09	£315.00	



Rossini Back to Wall Unit <i>Gloss Pebble Grey</i>		
500w x 800h x 220d		
ROSSINI08	£315.00	





**Shown Here:**  
 Waterguard 600 Vanity in Gloss White, Waterguard 500 WC Unit in Gloss White, Aubrey Mirror in Brushed Brass, Sculptured Stone Left Hand Basin in Gloss White, Puriti Back to Wall Pan, Wrap Over Toilet Seat, Square Flush Button in Brushed Brass, KOKO Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass

SCUDO  
 WATERGUARD

# WATERGUARD



## RANGE FEATURES

Introducing a revolutionary advancement in bathroom design and innovation from Scudo. We're proud to be setting a new standard for sustainable furniture practises with Waterguard.

This furniture is sustainable and built to last with a lifetime guarantee to protect your investment. Waterguard helps reduce the need for frequent replacements and minimises the amount of furniture waste that ends up in landfills.

Bathrooms are naturally high in moisture that could lead to damage over time. Waterguard has been developed with this in mind using only the best materials and manufacturing techniques.

The unique construction of Waterguard units means that they are 100% waterproof and cannot delaminate like a traditional veneered unit to offer a lifetime of protection against swelling.

Waterguard is available in our most popular designs in a high gloss white reflective finish that bounces light around a room.

This is the perfect solution if you are looking for low maintenance sustainable bathroom furniture with solid construction which is built to last.

## WATERPROOF

Available Finish



High Gloss White

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







NEW



**WATERPROOF**  
Waterguard Left Hand Cabinet &  
WC Unit - *Gloss White*

1100w x 850h x 450d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

<b>WATERGUARD-600VANITY-GWTE</b> 600mm <b>Waterproof</b> Vanity Unit	£355.00
<b>WATERGUARD-500WC-GWTE</b> 500mm <b>Waterproof</b> WC Unit	£235.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£323.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£913.00</b>



**WATERPROOF**  
Waterguard 600 Cabinet  
*Gloss White*

590w x 810h x 445d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

<b>WATERGUARD-600VANITY-GWTE</b> 600mm <b>Waterproof</b> Vanity Unit	£355.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b> 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£245.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£600.00</b>



**WATERPROOF**  
Waterguard Cloakroom Cabinet  
*Gloss White*

400w x 861h x 222d (inc basin)

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time
- > Door left hand mounted

<b>WATERGUARD-CLOAKROOM-GWTE</b> 600mm <b>Waterproof</b> Vanity Unit	£180.00
<b>LANZABASIN</b> Cloakroom Basin	£82.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£262.00</b>



**WATERPROOF**  
Waterguard WC Unit  
*Gloss White*

600w x 810h x 227d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

<b>WATERGUARD-500WC-GWTE</b> 500mm <b>Waterproof</b> WC Unit	£235.00
---	---------





Locally made products designed and built right here in Britain. Every piece in the Scudo collection is created to the highest standard and delivers on quality and design.



Robust design, high-quality materials, and expert craftsmanship combine to create superior doors and carcasses at unbelievable prices.



## EASY INSTALL

Internal carcasses come pre-assembled and are easy to fit. However, we recommend you get a professional to put everything into place for you. This will ensure your brand-new bathroom will be ready to go in no time.

- 160mm plinth height for soil pipe clearance
- Adjustable legs
- Wall brackets included for optional wall mounting
- Pre-drilled door hinges
- Removable panels for cistern access



For added peace of mind, all of our fitted furniture products are covered by a lifetime guarantee.

See website for details or turn to page 418 for details.

## Two Unique Styles... The Choice is Yours



### MODERN - FITTED FURNITURE

For a smooth, minimalistic look, select this sleek ultra-modern flat door design. Take your pick from a diverse palette of chic neutrals or bring the outside in with natural wood tones.



### TRADITIONAL - FITTED FURNITURE

Seamless fitted furniture with a bespoke, hand-crafted feel. This style suits everything from classic bathroom layouts to contemporary setups.

## FITTED FURNITURE



Scan here to view  
Fitted Furniture  
Online Supplement



## A VERSATILE SOLUTION FOR A UNIFIED LOOK

Bring your dream bathroom to life when you select your favourite elements from our range of fitted furniture. Whether you have a large room to fill or you're reimagining a compact space, you can handpick every cabinet and cupboard door to make it look neat, sleek and sophisticated.

Every element of this range is produced to the highest standard, combining contemporary lines and elegant details to deliver the perfect look for your home.

Creating your brand-new bathroom is easy. Browse the collection of colours and sizes to find the combination that works for you. Follow each stage of the design process on page 136 to tailor your new bathroom.

Begin your design journey by taking a look at pages 140-151. Here, you can get inspired by the combinations we've created. Once you have an idea of what you'd like to do in your own bathroom, download our supplement (QR code above) to select your own bespoke furniture setup.

### Available Finishes

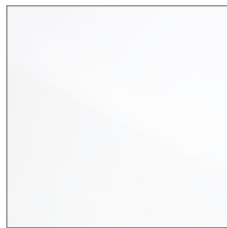




STEP ONE - SELECT DOOR STYLE AND FINISH



MODERN DOOR STYLE



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matte Dark Grey



Supermatte Stone Grey

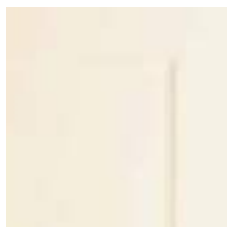


Sonoma Oak

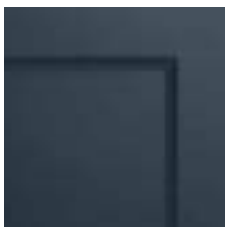
TRADITIONAL DOOR STYLE



Painted Oak Dark Grey



Painted Oak Mussel

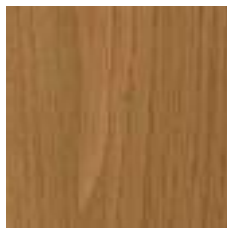


Supermatte Indigo



Supermatte Stone Grey

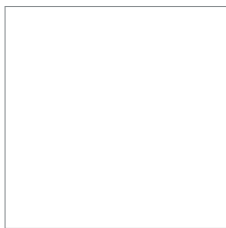
STEP TWO - SELECT INTERNAL CARCASS FINISH



Oak



Matte Dark Grey



Matte White



STEP THREE - SELECT STANDARD OR SLIM CABINETS

Standard Cabinets - Depth 320mm



Slim Cabinets - Depth 200mm



STEP FOUR - SELECT FLOOR STANDING OR WALL MOUNTED

Floor Standing



Wall Mounted



STEP FIVE - SELECT END PANELS & PLINTHS

SCAN QR CODE P135

Modern



Traditional



Use End Panels Between Units to Create a Traditional Framed Look



You must use end panels on exposed unit ends to finish the look of your furniture. End panels cover any contrasting colour of exposed internal carcasses

STEP SIX - SELECT WORKTOP OR INTEGRATED BASIN

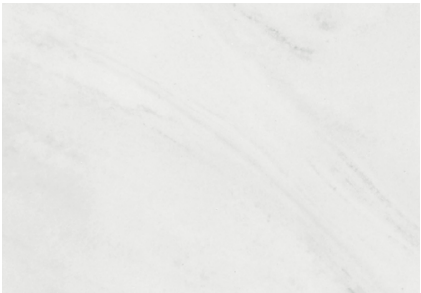
SCAN QR CODE P135

Integrated Basin Worktops (Suitable for use with 600 Basin and WC Units only)

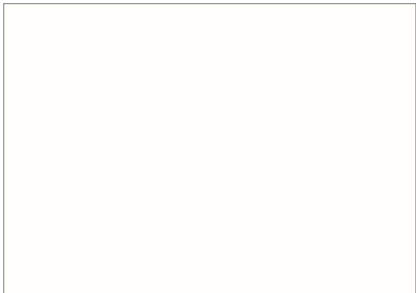


Create a Seamless Look with Our Sculptured Stone Integrated Basins

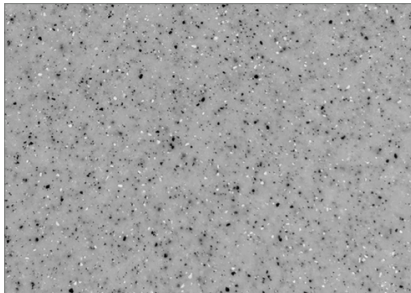
Carrara Solid Worktop



Pure White Solid Worktop



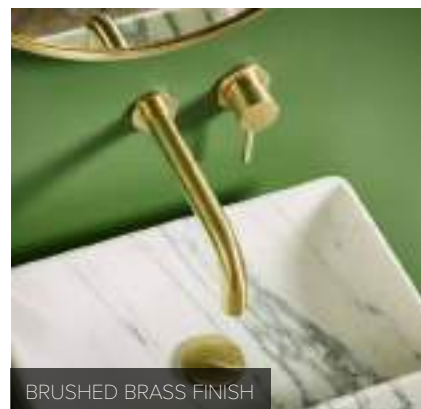
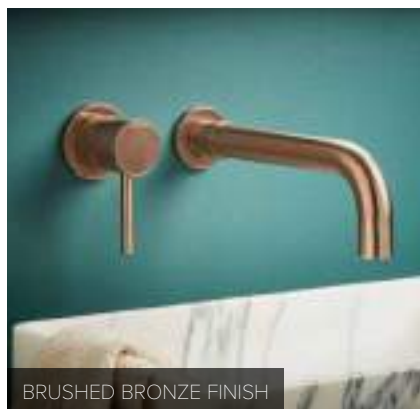
Speckled Grey Haze



## STEP SEVEN - SELECT HANDLES P152-155



## STEP EIGHT - SELECT TAPS P306-341



## STEP NINE - SELECT A BASIN (IF NOT USING THE INTEGRATED BASIN OPTION)

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS FOR  
STANDARD DEPTH FITTED FURNITURE



STANCE COUNTERTOP BASIN FOR  
STANDARD DEPTH FITTED FURNITURE



OUR STANDARD BASIN RANGE ABOVE ONLY FIT STANDARD DEPTH UNITS.  
INTEGRATED BASINS ON PAGE 172 OR THE BELOW BASINS ARE AVAILABLE FOR SLIM UNITS.

## BASINS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR SLIM FITTED FURNITURE



Slim Square Semi-Recessed Basin

SLIM-600-SQUARE-BASIN  
£193.00



Slim Round Semi-Recessed Basin

SLIM-500-ROUND-BASIN  
£193.00



## STEP TEN - SELECT BASIN OVERFLOWS P354-355



## STEP ELEVEN - SELECT WCS, CISTERNS & FLUSH BUTTONS



RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Back to Wall Pan &  
Soft Close Seat

365w x 430h x 510d



RIMLESS

Diea Rimless Comfort Height  
Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

365w x 455h x 485d



Spa Back to Wall Pan  
& D Shape Soft Close Seat

360w x 420h x 520d



RIMLESS

Middleton Rimless Back to Wall Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

365w x 400h x 520d



Traditional  
Back to Wall Pan

360w x 415h x 520d



Concealed Cistern  
with Side Inlet

Chrome Button Included



Concealed Cistern  
with Bottom Inlet

Chrome Button Included



Square Brushed Bronze Dual  
Flush Button

Flush Plate & Push Buttons - P 41-43

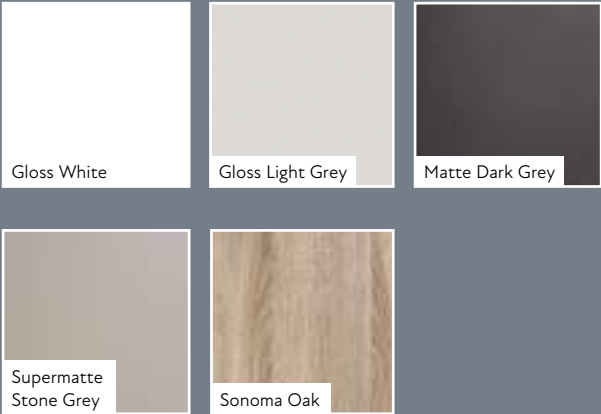
## STEP TWELVE - MIRRORS 394-409



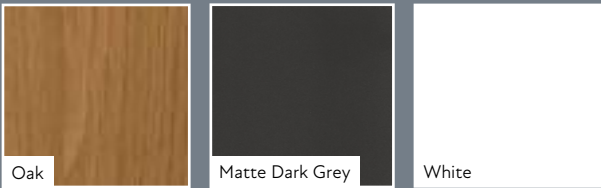


# MODERN FITTED FURNITURE

## EXTERNAL FINISH



## INTERNAL CARCASS FINISH



We have aimed to represent the colours as accurately as printing allows but colours are subject to printing limitations.

Please take advantage of our swatch sample service to order an accurate door colour swatch [www.scudo.co.uk/contact](http://www.scudo.co.uk/contact)



Scan here to view  
Modern Fitted Furniture  
product video



## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 600 Basin Unit
- 300 3 Drawer Unit

### Basin and Worktop

- Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin
- Pure White Solid Worktop 1264 x 350 (cut to size)

### Handles

- T Bar Handle x5

### Tap

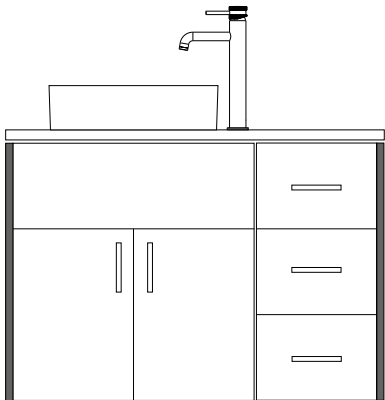
- Core Black Tall Mono Mixer

### Fitted Furniture Panels

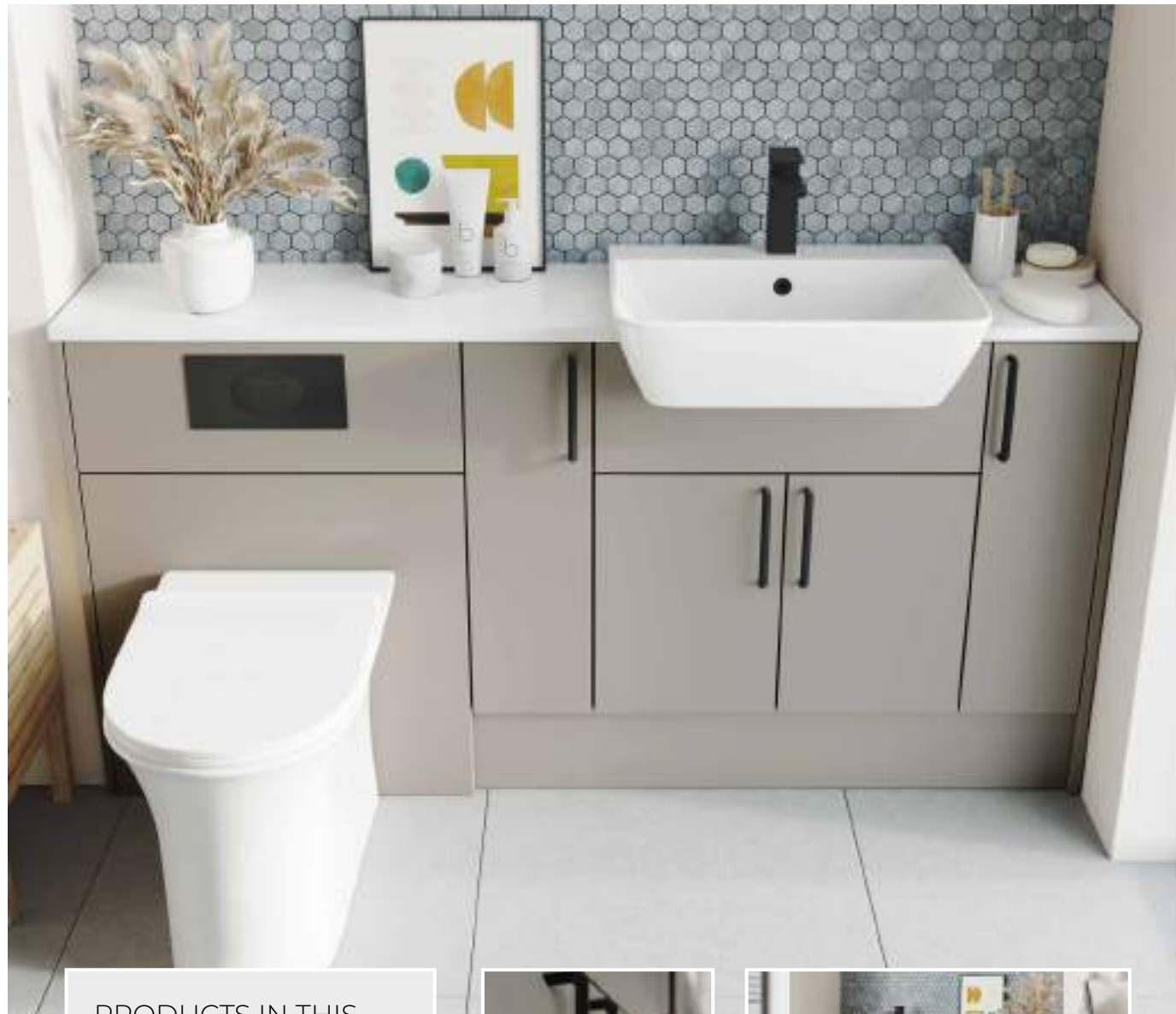
- Wall End Panel x2

### Finish

- Gloss White







## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 600 Basin Unit
- 200 1 Door Unit x2
- 600 WC Unit

### Basin and Worktop

- Lunar Semi Recessed
- Pure White Solid Worktop 1880 x 350 (cut to size)

### Handles

- Hexagonal Handle Black x4

### Tap

- Muro Black Mono Basin Mixer

### Back to Wall Pan

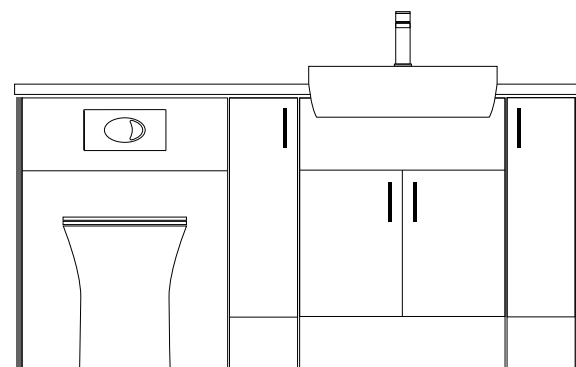
- Deia Rimless Comfort Height
- Large Black Flush Plate

### Fitted Furniture Panels and Plinths (cut to size)

- Standard Base End Panel x2
- 2000 Plinth (cut to size)

### Finish

- Supermatte Stone Grey



## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 500 Slim WC Unit
- 200 Slim 1 Door Unit
- 300 Slim 1 Door Unit x2
- 600 Slim Basin Unit

### Mirror

- 600 Double Mirror Wall Unit

### Basin and Worktop

- Right Hand Slim 1244 Integrated Basin and Worktop
- Pure White Solid Worktop 1264 x 230 (cut to size)

### Handles

- Black T Bar Handle x4
- Straight Edge 200 Cabinet Single Pack C

### Tap

- Muro Mono Basin Mixer

### Back to Wall Pan

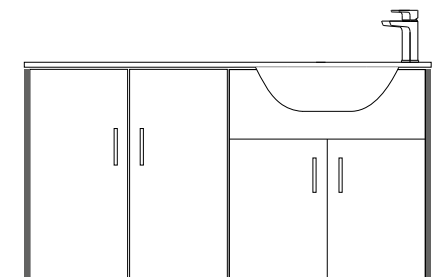
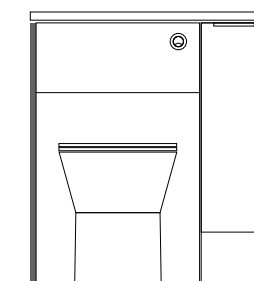
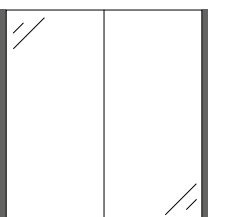
- Middleton

### Fitted Furniture Panels and Plinths (cut to size)

- Slimline Base End Panel x2
- Wall End Panel x4

### Finish

- Gloss White







## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 600 WC Unit
- 300 3 Drawer Unit
- 600 Basin Unit

### Basin and Worktop

- Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin
- Pure White Solid Worktop 1564 x 350 (cut to size)

### Handles

- Hexagonal Handle Black x5

### Tap

- Core Black Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

### Back to Wall Pan

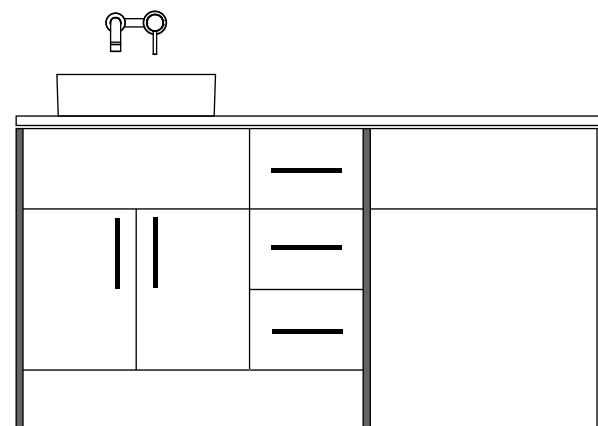
- Porto
- Black Push Button

### Fitted Furniture Panels and Plinths (cut to size)

- Standard Base End Panel x3
- 2000 Plinth

### Finish

- Matte Dark Grey



## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 300 1 Door Unit x2
- 600 Basin Unit

### Basin and Worktop

- Middleton Semi-Recessed Basin
- Pure White Solid Worktop 1264 x 350 (cut to size)

### Handles

- Hexagonal Handle Brushed Brass x6

### Tap

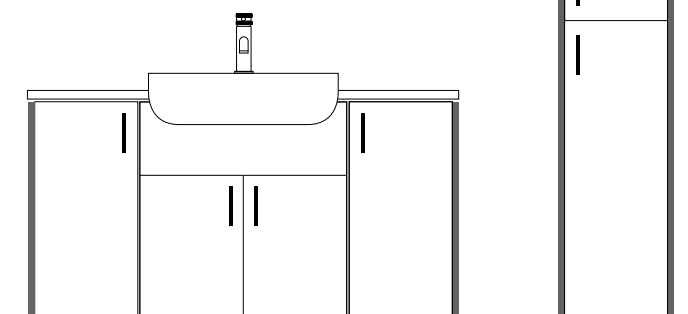
- Core Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer

### Fitted Furniture Panels and Plinths (cut to size)

- Wall End Panel x2
- Tall End Panel x2

### Finish

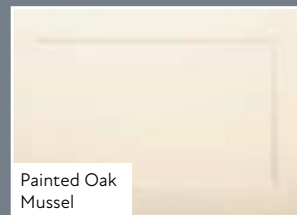
- Sonoma Oak





# TRADITIONAL FITTED FURNITURE

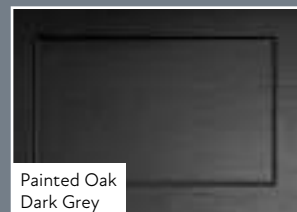
## EXTERNAL FINISH



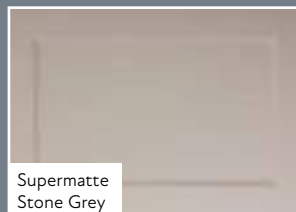
Painted Oak  
Mussel



Supermatte Indigo

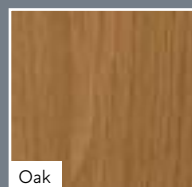


Painted Oak  
Dark Grey

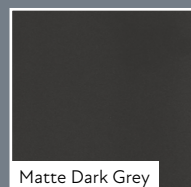


Supermatte  
Stone Grey

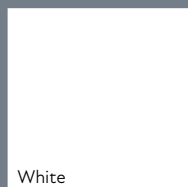
## INTERNAL CARCASS FINISH



Oak



Matte Dark Grey



White

We have aimed to represent the colours as accurately as printing allows but colours are subject to printing limitations.

Please take advantage of our swatch sample service to order an accurate door colour swatch [www.scudo.co.uk/contact](http://www.scudo.co.uk/contact)



Scan here to view  
Traditional Fitted Furniture  
product video



## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 300 Tower Unit
- 600 WC Unit
- 600 Basin Unit

### Basin and Worktop

- Left Hand 1244 Integrated Basin and Worktop

### Tap

- Core Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer

### Back to Wall Pan

- Belini
- Square Brushed Brass Button

### Fitted Furniture Panels and Plinths (cut to size)

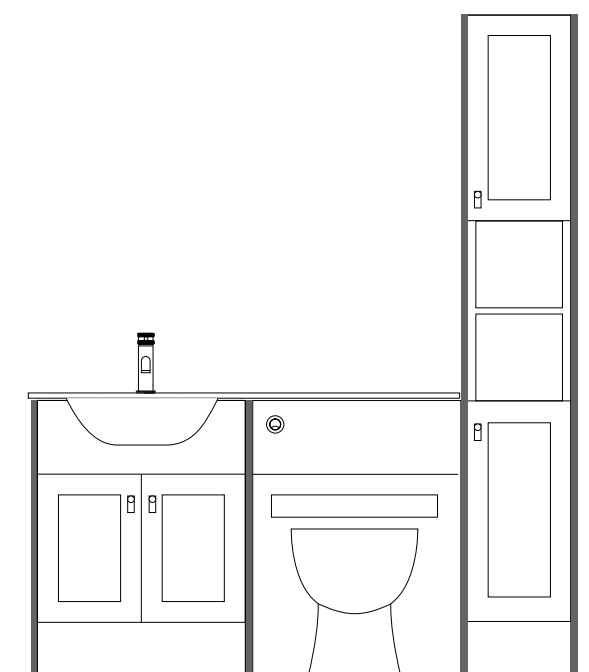
- Standard Tall End Panel x2
- Standard Base End Panel x2

### Cabinet Finish

- Supermatte Indigo Blue

### Carcass Finish

- Oak







## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 300 Door Unit x2
- 200 Open Unit x2
- 600 Basin Unit

### Mirror

- 600 Double Mirror Wall Unit x2

### Basin and Worktop

- Traditional Semi Recessed Basin
- Carrera Solid Worktop 1880 x 350 (cut to size)

### Handles

- Traditional Cup Handle x4

### Tap

- Classic Mono Basin Mixer

### Fitted Furniture Panels and Plinths (cut to size)

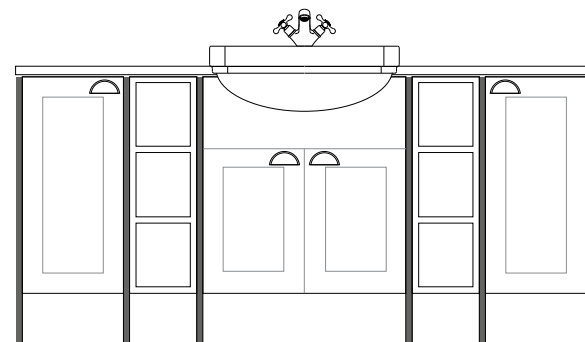
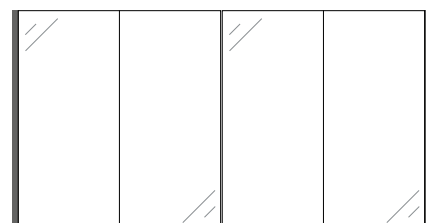
- Standard Base End Panel x6
- Wall End Panel x2
- 2000 Plinth

### Cabinet Finish

- Supermatte Stone Grey

### Carcass Finish

- Oak



## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 300 1 Drawer 1 Door Unit x2
- 600 Basin Unit
- 500 WC Unit

### Mirror

- 600 Double Mirror Wall Unit

### Basin and Worktop

- Traditional Semi-Recessed Basin
- Pure White Solid Worktop 1880 x 350 (cut to size)

### Handles

- Chrome Knob x6

### Tap

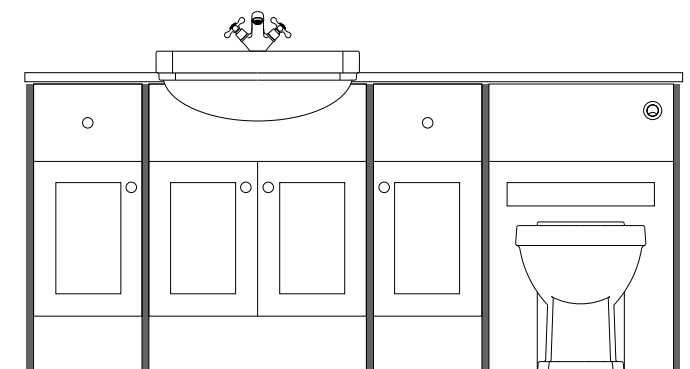
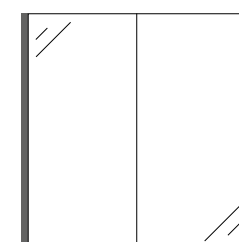
- Classic Mono Basin Mixer

### Fitted Furniture Panels and Plinths (cut to size)

- Standard Base End Panel x5
- Wall End Panel x2
- 2000 Plinth

### Cabinet Finish

- Painted Oak Mussel





## PRODUCTS IN THIS COMBINATION

### Fitted Furniture Units

- 500 WC Unit
- 600 Basin Unit x2
- 300 Door Unit

### Mirror

- 600 Double Mirror Wall Unit x2

### Basin and Worktop

- Traditional Semi Recessed Basin x2
- Pure White Solid Worktop 1564 x 350 (cut to size)
- Pure White Solid Worktop 1264 x 350 (cut to size)

### Handles

- Black Hexagon Handle x5

### Tap

- Classic Mono Basin Mixer x2

### Back to Wall Pan

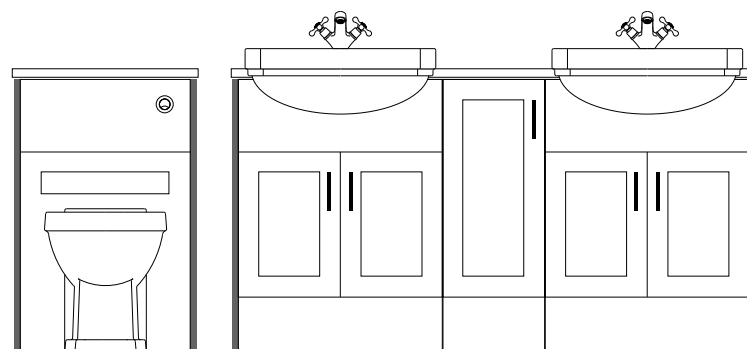
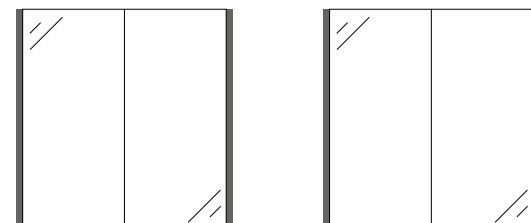
- Traditional Back to Wall Pan

### Fitted Furniture Panels and Plinths (cut to size)

- Standard Base End Panel x4
- Wall End Panel x4
- 2000 Plinth

### Cabinet Finish

- Painted Oak Dark Grey



## Fitted Furniture THE COMPLETE GUIDE

Scan below to download our Fitted Furniture supplement which includes all codes, pricing, and technical information.



Please **scan the QR** code to download our complete fitted furniture guide which includes complete prices, codes and technical information.



Locally made products designed and built right here in Britain. Every piece in the Scudo collection is created to the highest standard and delivers on quality and design.



Robust design, high-quality materials, and expert craftsmanship combine to create superior doors and carcasses at unbelievable prices.



## EASY INSTALL

Internal carcasses come pre-assembled and are easy to fit. However, we recommend you get a professional to put everything into place for you. This will ensure your brand-new bathroom will be ready to go in no time.

- 160mm plinth height for soil pipe clearance
- Adjustable legs
- Wall brackets included for optional wall mounting
- Pre-drilled door hinges
- Removable panels for cistern access



For added peace of mind, all of our fitted furniture products are covered by a lifetime guarantee.

See website for details or turn to page 418 for details.





<b>Knurled Round 42.5mm</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled T Bar 95mm</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 160mm Handle</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 250mm Handle</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 400mm Handle</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>
<b>HANDLE026</b> H42.5 x W42.5 x D33	<b>HANDLE001</b> H19 x W95 x D41	<b>HANDLE011</b> H17 x W160 x D39	<b>HANDLE016</b> H17 x W250 x D39	<b>HANDLE006</b> H17 x W400 x D39



<b>Knurled Round 42.5mm</b> <i>Black - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled T Bar 95mm</b> <i>Black - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 160mm Handle</b> <i>Black - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 250mm Handle</b> <i>Black - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 400mm Handle</b> <i>Black - £20.00</i>
<b>HANDLE028</b> H42.5 x W42.5 x D33	<b>HANDLE002</b> H19 x W95 x D41	<b>HANDLE012</b> H17 x W160 x D39	<b>HANDLE017</b> H17 x W250 x D39	<b>HANDLE007</b> H17 x W400 x D39



<b>Knurled Round 42.5mm</b> <i>Gunmetal - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled T Bar 95mm</b> <i>Gunmetal - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 160mm Handle</b> <i>Gunmetal - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 250mm Handle</b> <i>Gunmetal - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 400mm Handle</b> <i>Gunmetal - £20.00</i>
<b>HANDLE027</b> H42.5 x W42.5 x D33	<b>HANDLE003</b> H19 x W95 x D41	<b>HANDLE013</b> H17 x W160 x D39	<b>HANDLE018</b> H17 x W250 x D39	<b>HANDLE008</b> H17 x W400 x D39



<b>Knurled Round 42.5mm</b> <i>Brushed Bronze - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled T Bar 95mm</b> <i>Brushed Bronze - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 160mm Handle</b> <i>Brushed Bronze - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 250mm Handle</b> <i>Brushed Bronze - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 400mm Handle</b> <i>Brushed Bronze - £20.00</i>
<b>HANDLE029</b> H42.5 x W42.5 x D33	<b>HANDLE004</b> H19 x W95 x D41	<b>HANDLE014</b> H17 x W160 x D39	<b>HANDLE019</b> H17 x W250 x D39	<b>HANDLE009</b> H17 x W400 x D39



<b>Knurled Round 42.5mm</b> <i>Brushed Brass - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled T Bar 95mm</b> <i>Brushed Brass - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 160mm Handle</b> <i>Brushed Brass - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 250mm Handle</b> <i>Brushed Brass - £20.00</i>	<b>Knurled 400mm Handle</b> <i>Brushed Brass - £20.00</i>
<b>HANDLE030</b> H42.5 x W42.5 x D33	<b>HANDLE005</b> H19 x W95 x D41	<b>HANDLE015</b> H17 x W160 x D39	<b>HANDLE020</b> H17 x W250 x D39	<b>HANDLE010</b> H17 x W400 x D39



<b>Flat 200mm Handle</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Flat 200mm Handle</b> <i>Matte Black - £20.00</i>	<b>Flat 200mm Handle</b> <i>Gunmetal - £20.00</i>	<b>Flat 200mm Handle</b> <i>Brushed Brass - £20.00</i>	<b>Flat 200mm Handle</b> <i>Brushed Bronze - £20.00</i>
<b>HANDLE021</b> H40 x W200 x D16	<b>HANDLE022</b> H40 x W200 x D16	<b>HANDLE023</b> H40 x W200 x D16	<b>HANDLE025</b> H40 x W200 x D16	<b>HANDLE024</b> H40 x W200 x D16

## HEXAGONAL HANDLE OPTIONS



<b>Hexagonal Handle</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Hexagonal Handle</b> <i>Brushed Brass - £20.00</i>	<b>Hexagonal Handle</b> <i>Matte Black - £20.00</i>
<b>UU56-160-G4</b> H10 x W170 x D35	<b>UU56-160-G33</b> H10 x W170 x D35	<b>UU56-160-L36</b> H10 x W170 x D35

## STRAIGHT EDGE HANDLE OPTIONS



<b>Straight Edge Handle 200 Cabinet Single</b> <i>Pack C Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Straight Edge Handle 300 Cabinet Single</b> <i>Pack D Chrome - £20.00</i>
<b>HANDLE-200CAB-SINGLE</b> H23 x W196 x D30	<b>HANDLE-300CAB-SINGLE</b> H23 x W296 x D30

## MODERN HANDLE OPTIONS



<b>Round Keyhole Bar Handle</b> <i>Brushed Steel - £20.00</i>	<b>T Bar Handle</b> <i>Black - £20.00</i>	<b>Modern Square Slim Handle</b> <i>Polished Chrome - £20.00</i>
<b>HANDLE-KEYHOLE-STEEL</b> H13 x W183 x D35	<b>RE10-160-L36</b> H12 x W188 x D31	<b>HANDLE-MODERNSLIM-CHROME</b> H8 x W255 x D30

## TRADITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS



<b>Knob Handle</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Traditional Cup Handle</b> <i>Polished Chrome - £20.00</i>	<b>Wave Bar Handle Polished</b> <i>Chrome - £20.00</i>
<b>FITTED-CHROME-KNOB</b> H23 x W23 x D33	<b>HANDLE-TRADITIONAL-CHROME</b> H40 x W90 x D20	<b>HANDLE-WAVE-CHROME</b> H30 x W168 x D28



# BATHING COLLECTION

## Shower Baths

P Shape	158
L Shape	159

## Bath Panels

Waterproof Bath Panels	160
Classica Bath Panels	161
Wooden Bath Panels	161

## Freestanding Baths

Aruba	162
Form	163
Labyrinth Back to Wall	164
Labyrinth Freestanding	165
Onyx	166

## Bath Screens

Fixed Radius	167
Mono Square Edge	167
Square Edge	167
Radius Edge	167
Black Grid	168
Black Profile Square Edge	168
Black Profile Radius Edge	168
Brass Profile Radius Edge	168
Chrome Pivot Screen	169
Black Pivot Screen	169

## Thalia Bath Screens

Single Panel Bath Screen	170
Inward Opening Bath Screen	172
Outward Opening Bath Screen	174

For product and technical information,  
scan QR code:





P SHAPE SHOWER BATH



The Scudo P shaped shower bath provides the space of a shower with the added option of a bath and features a spacious curved design. This design provides enough space for bathing and a good amount of showering space too for the best of both worlds.

The shower bath is made from the highest quality Lucite acrylic with fully encapsulated baseboards and the bath screen features 6mm toughened safety glass.

Code	Size	Price
PBATH-L	P Shape Left 1700 x 800	£500.00
PBATH-R	P Shape Right 1700 x 800	£500.00
PFRONTPANEL	P Shape Front Panel	£145.00
UNI-ENDPANEL	End Panel	£80.00
SCREEN002	P Shape Bath Screen	£206.00



Left Hand

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



L SHAPE SHOWER BATH



L Shape Black Profile 6mm Thick Bath Screen  
(Compatible with LBATH-L & LBATH-R)

BLACKSCREEN003 £216.00  
> 6mm toughened safety glass



L Shape Black Profile 6mm Thick Bath Screen  
(Compatible with LBATH-L & LBATH-R)

SPARE-BLACKSEAL02 £11.00

Our L shaped shower bath is a popular choice to provide relaxation to soak in a tub with the more practical side of showering. This features an angular full size bath design plus a dedicated shower cubicle in a single space-saving unit.

The shower bath is made from the highest quality Lucite acrylic with fully encapsulated baseboards and the bath screen features 6mm toughened safety glass.

Code	Size	Price
LBATH-L	L Shape Left 1700 x 850	£500.00
LBATH-R	L Shape Right 1700 x 850	£500.00
LFRONTPANEL	L Shape Front Panel	£145.00
UNI-ENDPANEL	End Panel	£80.00
SCREEN003	L Shape Bath Screen	£206.00



Left Hand



Scan here to view L-Shape Bath video:

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





WATERGUARD BATH PANELS



Features & Benefits

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time
- > Gloss white paint finish
- > 18mm thick
- > All two piece panels are adjustable from 480mm - 550mm
- > Main panel 480mm, plinth 100mm

Prices (inc VAT)

WATERGUARD Front Panels

FRONT1700PANEL001	White Gloss <b>Waterproof</b> 1700mm Bath Panel Front	£172.00
FRONT1800PANEL	White Gloss <b>Waterproof</b> 1800mm Bath Panel Front	£183.00

WATERGUARD End Panels

ENDPANEL001	700mm White Gloss <b>Waterproof</b> Bath Panel End	£88.00
ENDPANEL800	800mm White Gloss <b>Waterproof</b> Bath Panel End	£99.00



Waterguard Cabinet & WC Unit

**Waterproof** Waterguard furniture available. See pages 130-133

Classica Bath Panels



Classica 1700 Front Panel Silk Chalk White		
1700w x 480-560h x 18d		
CLASSICA-FRONT1700PANEL-CHWTE		£255.00

Classica 700 End Panel Silk Chalk White		
680w x 480-560h x 18d		
CLASSICA-ENDPANEL700-CHWTE		£139.00

Classica 1700 Front Panel Silk Stone Grey		
1700w x 480-560h x 18d		
CLASSICA-FRONT1700PANEL-STGREY		£255.00

Classica 700 End Panel Silk Stone Grey		
680w x 480-560h x 18d		
CLASSICA-ENDPANEL700-STGREY		£139.00

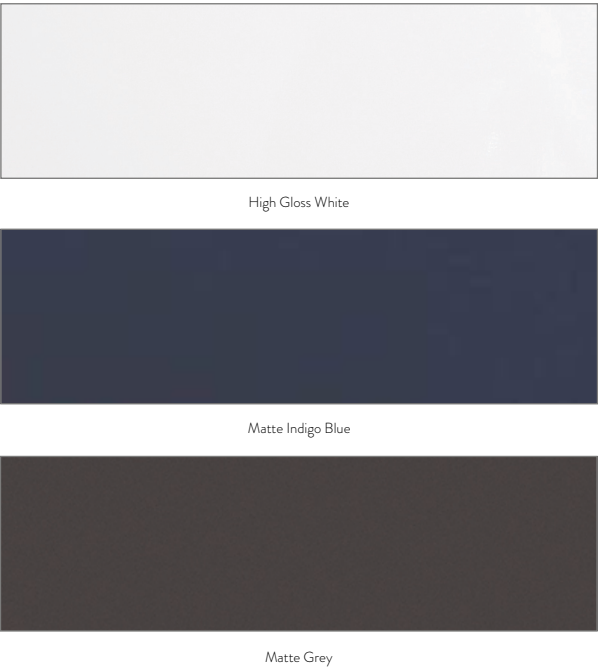
Classica 1700 Front Panel Silk Charcoal Grey		
1700w x 480-560h x 18d		
CLASSICA-FRONT1700PANEL-CHGREY		£255.00

Classica 700 End Panel Silk Charcoal Grey		
680w x 480-560h x 18d		
CLASSICA-ENDPANEL700-CHGREY		£139.00

Wooden Bath Panels

- > British manufactured
- > MDF panel in vinyl wrap
- > 15mm thick
- > Colours subject to the limitations of the printing process
- > Fully adjustable plinth
- > All two piece panels are adjustable from 443mm - 563mm
- > Main panel 443mm, plinth 140mm
- > NB. 700/750 panels can be obtained by cutting down the 800 panels
- > 140mm tall plinth

WOODPANEL001	High Gloss White 1700mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	£190.00
WOODPANEL009	Matte Indigo Blue 1700mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	£242.00
WOODPANEL006	Matte Grey 1700mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	£185.00
WOODPANEL991	High Gloss White 1800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	£185.00
WOODPANEL999	Matte Indigo Blue 1800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	£242.00
WOODPANEL996	Matte Grey 1800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel	£185.00
WOODEND001	High Gloss White 800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel End	£101.00
WOODEND009	Matte Indigo Blue 800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel End	£101.00
WOODEND006	Matte Grey 800mm Vinyl Wrap Panel End	£101.00



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# ARUBA FREESTANDING BATH



Relax like never before with Aruba which features a show-stopping curved design.

The curved ends provide a comfortable relaxing bathing position and additional head support at both ends of the bath.

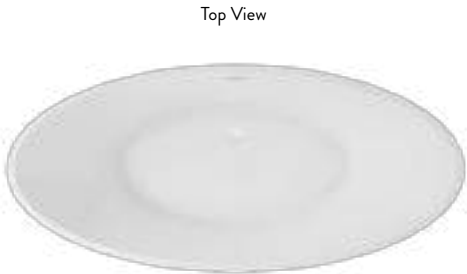
Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.

## Aruba

Gloss White 1700 x 780 £2,200.00

- BATH-ARUBA**
- > Price includes slit overflow and white pop-up waste
  - > For use with freestanding taps only.
  - > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# FORM FREESTANDING BATH



Our sophisticated Form freestanding bath is a stand-out option for any stylish bathroom to create a stunning centrepiece.

Form features a modern rounded shape and a central tap allowing you to rest your head at either end.

Our freestanding baths are supplied with adjustable feet as standard for even or uneven floors and with fully encapsulated baseboards.

## Form

Gloss White 1650 x 700 £1,700.00

- BATH-FORM**
- > Price includes slit overflow and white pop-up waste
  - > For use with freestanding taps only.
  - > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# LABYRINTH FLUTED BACK TO WALL BATH



Labyrinth is the epitome of bathroom design and features a stunning fluted look that is as timeless as it is modern.

This back-to-wall bath maximises space in your interior to create a truly unique design for any bathroom setting.

## Labyrinth Fluted Back to Wall

Gloss White 1700 x 780 £2,300.00

BATH-003

> Price includes white overflow and waste  
> Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# LABYRINTH FLUTED FREESTANDING BATH



The Labyrinth freestanding bath has been designed to create a style statement in any space without compromising on comfort.

Labyrinth features a unique fluted edge to create a stunning centrepiece in any contemporary setting.

## Labyrinth Fluted Freestanding

Gloss White 1700 x 800 £2,300.00

BATH-002

> Price includes white overflow and waste  
> Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# ONYX FREESTANDING BATH



The modern Onyx freestanding bath is a standout option for any bathroom to create a stunning centrepiece.

Onyx features a contemporary rounded shape with central tap, allowing you to rest your head at either end. Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.

### Onyx

Gloss White 1555 x 745 £1,700.00  
BATH-DE1555

Gloss White 1655 x 745 £1,700.00  
BATH-DE1655

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# S6 BATH SCREENS



Fixed Radius 6mm Bath Screen

SCREEN005	£89.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>&gt; 6mm toughened safety glass</li><li>&gt; 1400 x 300mm</li><li>&gt; 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment</li></ul>	



Mono Square Edge 6mm Thick Bath Screen

LS888B	£204.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>&gt; 6mm toughened safety glass</li><li>&gt; 1400 x 800mm</li><li>&gt; 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment</li><li>&gt; Metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic</li><li>&gt; Black profiles with a black water seal</li></ul>	



Square Edge 6mm Thick Bath Screen

LS099N	£150.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>&gt; 6mm toughened safety glass</li><li>&gt; 1400 x 800mm</li><li>&gt; 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment</li><li>&gt; Chromed metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic</li><li>&gt; Bright reflective polished profiles</li></ul>	



Radius Edge 6mm Thick Bath Screen

LS010N	£150.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>&gt; 6mm toughened safety glass</li><li>&gt; 1400 x 800mm</li><li>&gt; 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment</li><li>&gt; Chromed metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic</li><li>&gt; Bright reflective polished profiles</li></ul>	

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Black Profile Square Edge  
6mm Bath Screen

BLACKSCREEN099 £175.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment



Black Profile Radius Edge  
6mm Bath Screen

BLACKSCREEN010 £175.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment



Optional Black Seal for  
**BLACKSCREEN099 and BLACKSCREEN010**  
SPARE-BLACKSEAL01 £11.00



Radius Edge 6mm Thick  
Brushed Brass Bath Screen

LS102BB £185.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Brushed brass metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles
- > 1400 x 800mm



Black Grid 6mm Thick  
Bath Screen

GRIDBATHSCREEN £196.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm wide silkscreen printed inner grid lines
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment

FIXED PANEL BATH SCREENS



Chrome Square 900mm Pivot Bath Screen  
Including Fixed Panel

SCREEN006 £250.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 15mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Chromed metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles



Black Square 900mm Pivot Bath Screen  
Including Fixed Panel

SCREEN007 £250.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 15mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Matte black metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Matte black profiles



# THALIA

## SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN

NEW

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK	BRONZE	GUNMETAL
--------	-------	-------	--------	----------

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£300.00	THALIASINGLECHR

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£350.00	THALIASINGLEBB

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BLACK

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£300.00	THALIASINGLEBLK

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRONZE

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£350.00	THALIASINGLEBZ

SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - GUNMETAL

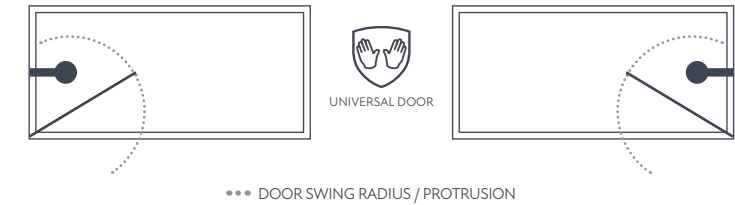
Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£350.00	THALIASINGLEGM



ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

- 8MM TOUGHGLASS
- UNIVERSAL DOOR
- TRIDENT GUARD
- SEAMLESS DESIGN
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DAWN THALIA

DAWN





# THALIA

## INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN

NEW

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK	BRONZE	GUNMETAL
--------	-------	-------	--------	----------

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£475.00	THALIAINPACKCHR

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£550.00	THALIAINPACKBB

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BLACK

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£525.00	THALIAINPACKBLK

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRONZE

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£550.00	THALIAINPACKBZ

INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - GUNMETAL

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£550.00	THALIAINPACKGM

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

DIMENSIONS

Fixed Panel mm (A1)	Moving Panel mm (A2)
500	356

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



- 8MM TOUGHGLASS
- UNIVERSAL DOOR
- TRIDENT GUARD
- SEAMLESS DESIGN
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DAWN



# THALIA

## OUTWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK
--------	-------	-------

SIZE & PRICE - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£475.00	THALIAOUTPACKCHR

SIZE & PRICE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£550.00	THALIAOUTPACKBB

SIZE & PRICE - BLACK

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£525.00	THALIAOUTPACKBLK

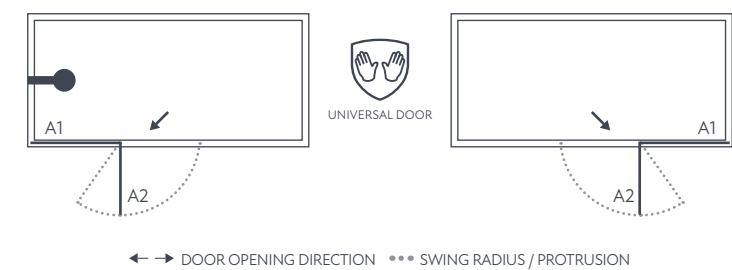
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

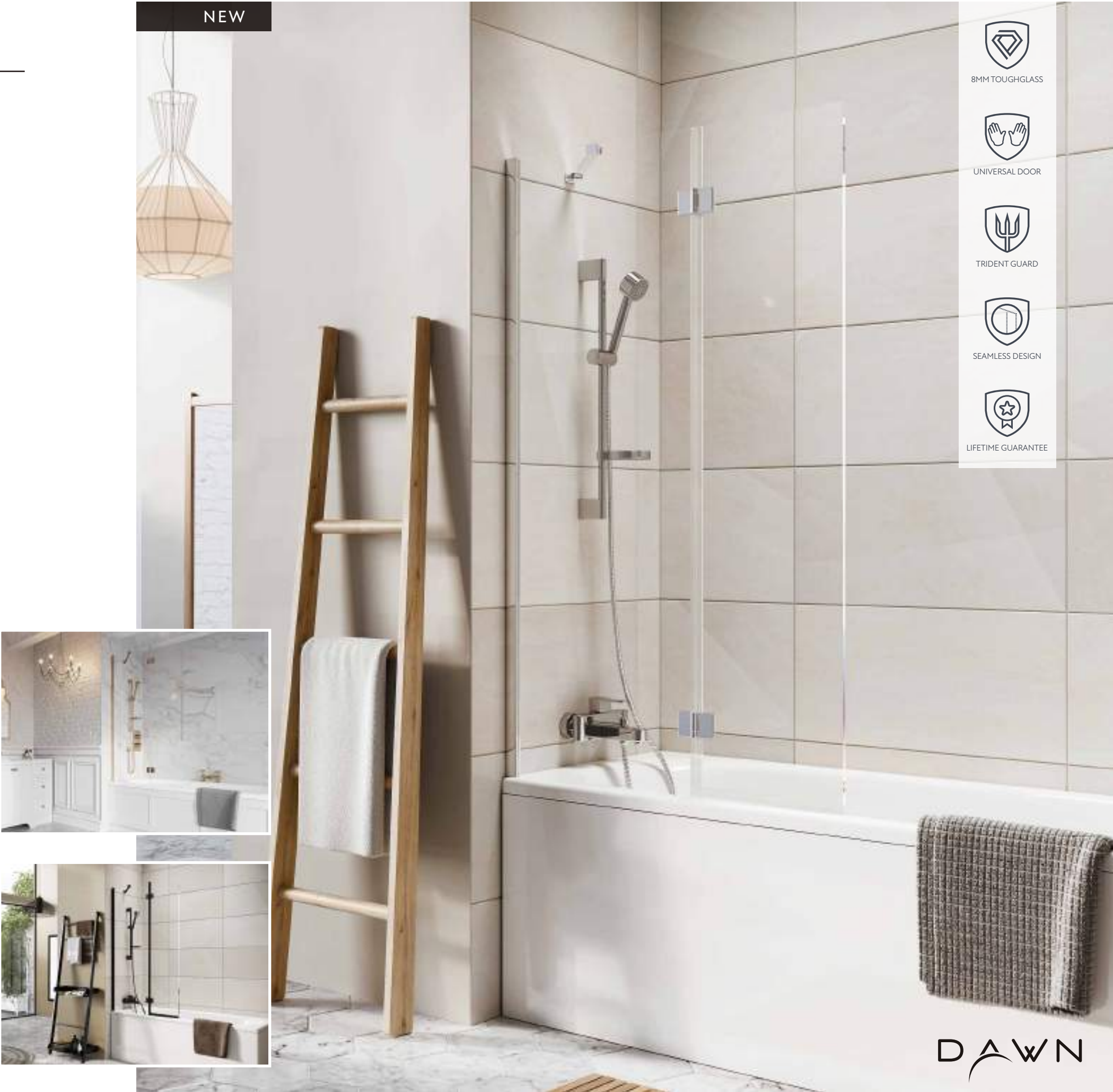
DIMENSIONS

Fixed Panel mm (A1)	Moving Panel mm (A2)
506	350

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# ENCLOSURE COLLECTION

<b>S6 Shower Enclosures</b>	
Double Door Quadrant	182
Single Door Quadrant	184
Sliding Door	186
Pivot Door	188
Bifold Semi-Frameless Door	190

<b>S6 Black Frame Shower Enclosures</b>	
Black Pivot Door	194
Black Bifold	196
Black Sliding Door	198
Black Double Door Quadrant	200

<b>S6 Brushed Brass Frame Shower Enclosures</b>	
Brushed Brass Pivot Door	204
Brushed Brass Sliding Door	206
Brushed Brass Double Door Quadrant	208

<b>Dawn Shower Enclosures</b>	
Athena Hinged Door & Inline Recess	212
Athena Hinged Door Inline & Side Panel	214
Athena Hinged Quadrant	216
Athena Hinged Offset Quadrant	218

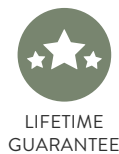
<b>S8 Shower Enclosures</b>	
Double Door Quadrant	222
Offset Double Door Quadrant	224
Single Door Quadrant	226
Offset Single Door Quadrant	228
Sliding Door	230
Hinge Door	232
Infold Door	234

For product & technical information,  
scan QR code:



# ENCLOSURES

## STEP BY STEP



LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



ACQUA SHIELD  
GLASS CLEANING  
TECHNOLOGY



HIGH  
PERFORMANCE

Scudo offers the complete showering package, with something to suit every taste, space and budget.

Discover a premium selection of enclosures and shower trays, which delivers a truly exceptional showering solution.

This diverse and versatile collection offers the ultimate in quality, precision and craftsmanship and encompasses something for every style and shape bathroom.

We only use the finest quality materials to guarantee unsurpassed quality, ensuring all our products reach exceptional levels of style and performance.

All our enclosures and shower trays are designed for high performance and are built to last with a lifetime guarantee.

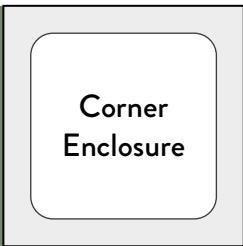
### STEP 1: POSITION

The first decision to make is where to position your shower enclosure in the perfect space to work with your design. Showering positions are usually in a recess, corner or against a wall.



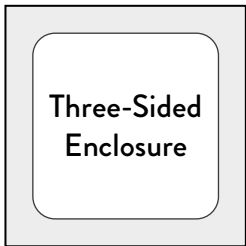
**Recessed  
Enclosure**

Single door is all that is required for a recessed enclosure.



**Corner  
Enclosure**

Positioned in a corner and a flexible option. Usually a door and side panel design.



**Three-Sided  
Enclosure**

Single wall space which accommodates a single door and two side panels.

### STEP 2: MEASURE

Measuring for the shower enclosure is the next step to creating your new bathroom space. The area that you have available will determine the type of shower space you can accommodate as well as any tolerances or alterations needed.

It's important that you plan ahead and take exact measurements in your bathroom. Then simply choose from our comprehensive range of sizes to create your dream bathroom.



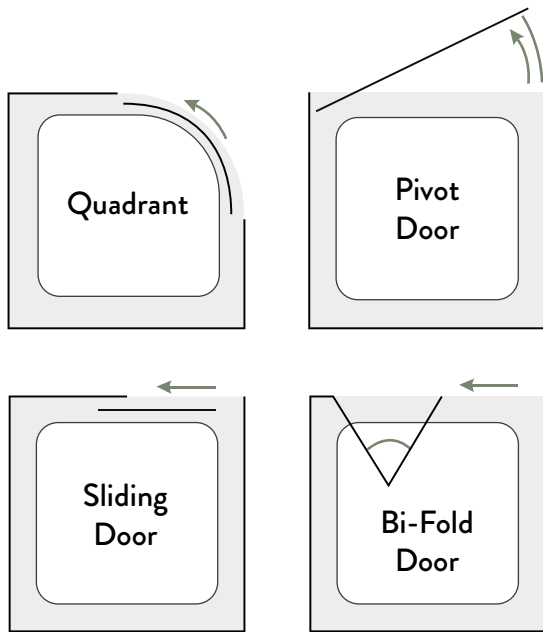
**700+**  
mm

**1000+**  
mm

**1200**  
mm

### STEP 3: STYLE

Once you have decided your bathroom plan and where to locate your enclosure, you can choose your style. Where you want to place your shower may dictate the type of shower enclosures you can choose from. Whatever your design, we have something that will work with your space to create a stylish look.



### STEP 4: FINISH



The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.



**Matte  
Black**

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.



**Chrome**

Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.



**Brushed  
Brass**

Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.



**Gun  
Metal**

New signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.



**Brushed  
Bronze**

Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking brushed bronze finish.

### STEP 5: GLASS



#### Acqua Shield Glass Cleaning Technology

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range.

By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

#### GLASS OPTIONS

Scudo offers a choice of toughened safety glass options with easy clean technology. Choose from 6mm or 8mm thick glass.

### STEP 6: SHOWER TRAY

Complete your bathroom design with a low profile Shires shower tray which complements our range of enclosures.

This elegant, modern design is extremely durable and is available in a wide range of sizes to suit every bathroom.



Please see **Page 280** for our full shower tray collection





# S6 ENCLOSURES



S6 DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT  
PAGE 182



S6 SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT  
PAGE 184



S6 SLIDING DOOR  
PAGE 186



S6 PIVOT DOOR  
PAGE 188



S6 BIFOLD SEMI-FRAMELESS DOOR  
PAGE 190

# RANGE FEATURES

## CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

## ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

## QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

## PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

## ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

## DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

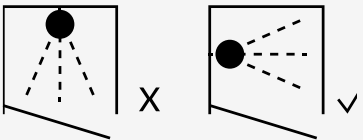


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.





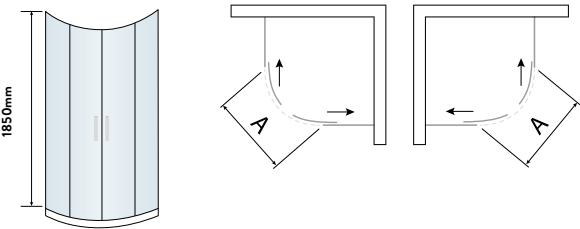
# S6 ENCLOSURES

## DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£453.00	S6-GLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£453.00	S6-GLASS002
900 x 760	870 - 890mm	430 mm	£515.00	S6-GLASS003
	730 - 750mm			
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm	470mm	£528.00	S6-GLASS004
	770 - 790mm			
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm	470mm	£540.00	S6-GLASS005
	770 - 790mm			
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm	530mm	£540.00	S6-GLASS006
	870 - 890mm			



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S6 DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT





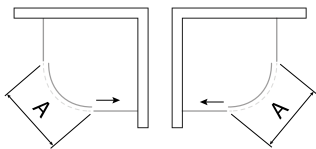
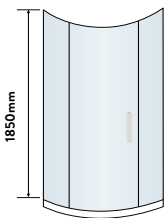
# S6 ENCLOSURES

## SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	420mm	£545.00	S6-GLASS007
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	440 mm	£602.00	S6-GLASS008
900 x 760	870 - 890mm	440 mm	£581.00	S6-GLASS009
	730 - 750mm			
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm	420mm	£602.00	S6-GLASS010
	770 - 790mm			
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm	420mm	£638.00	S6-GLASS011
	770 - 790mm			
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm	440mm	£659.00	S6-GLASS012
	870 - 890mm			



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S6 SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT





# S6 ENCLOSURES

## SLIDING DOOR

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

### SLIDING DOOR

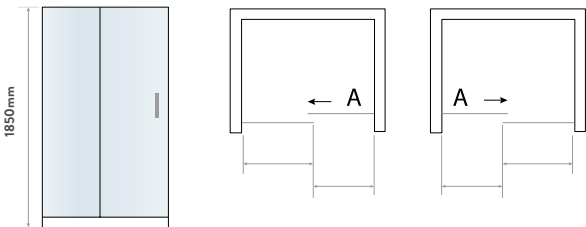
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS013
1100	1050 - 1090mm	430 mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS014
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS015
1400	1350 - 1390mm	580mm	£490.00	S6-GLASS016
1500	1450 - 1490mm	585mm	£525.00	S6-GLASS031
1600	1550 - 1590mm	585mm	£525.00	S6-GLASS032
1700	1650 - 1690mm	585mm	£575.00	S6-GLASS033

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£236.00	S6-GLASS025
760	730 - 750mm	£247.00	S6-GLASS026
800	770 - 790mm	£267.00	S6-GLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£278.00	S6-GLASS028
1000	970 - 990mm	£298.00	S6-GLASS029

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S6 ENCLOSURES

## PIVOT DOOR

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism

### PIVOT DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	650 - 690mm	430mm	£345.00	S6-GLASS017
760	710 - 750mm	490 mm	£345.00	S6-GLASS018
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£360.00	S6-GLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£385.00	S6-GLASS020

### SIDE PANEL

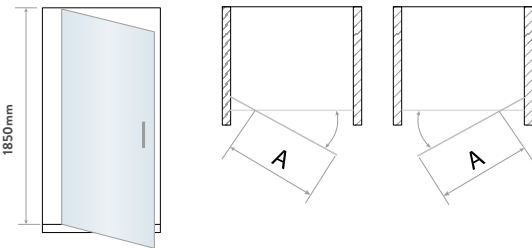
Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£236.00	S6-GLASS025
760	730 - 750mm	£247.00	S6-GLASS026
800	770 - 790mm	£267.00	S6-GLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£278.00	S6-GLASS028
1000	970 - 990mm	£298.00	S6-GLASS029

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



Scan here to view S6 Pivot Door Enclosure video:



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S6 ENCLOSURES

## BIFOLD SEMI-FRAMELESS

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

### BIFOLD DOOR

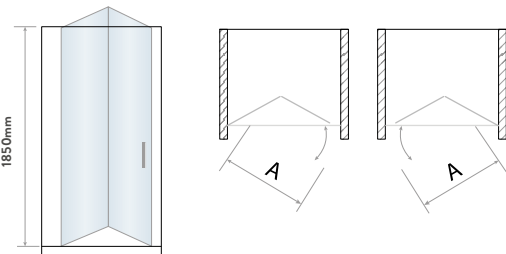
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	650 - 690mm	630mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS021
760	710 - 750mm	690 mm	£420.00	S6-GLASS022
800	750 - 790mm	730 mm	£463.00	S6-GLASS023
900	850 - 890mm	830mm	£475.00	S6-GLASS024
1000	950 - 990mm	930mm	£550.00	S6-GLASS030

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£236.00	S6-GLASS025
760	730 - 750mm	£247.00	S6-GLASS026
800	770 - 790mm	£267.00	S6-GLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£278.00	S6-GLASS028
1000	970 - 990mm	£298.00	S6-GLASS029

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES



S6 BLACK PIVOT DOOR PAGE 194



S6 BLACK BIFOLD DOOR PAGE 196



S6 BLACK SLIDING DOOR PAGE 198



S6 BLACK DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT PAGE 200

# RANGE FEATURES

## CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

## ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

## QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

## PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

## ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

## DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

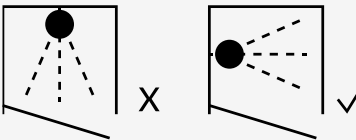


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.

# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

## PIVOT DOOR

- > Black pivot door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism



### PIVOT DOOR

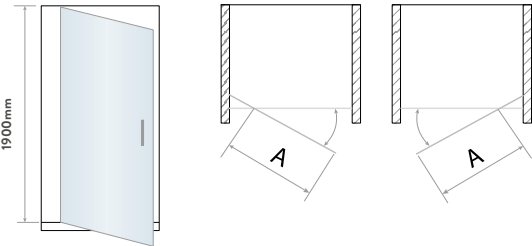
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£422.00	S6-BLKGLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£442.00	S6-BLKGLASS020

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S6 BLACK PIVOT DOOR





# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

## BIFOLD SEMI-FRAMELESS

- > Black bilfold semi-frameless enclosure
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



### BIFOLD DOOR

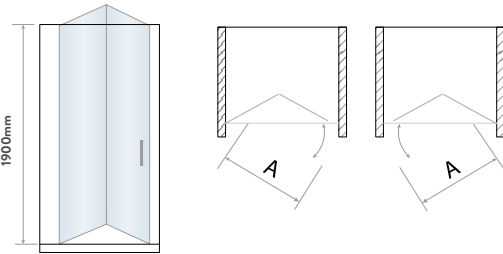
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	730 mm	£540.00	S6-BLKGLASS023
900	850 - 890mm	830mm	£555.00	S6-BLKGLASS024

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S6 BLACK BI-FOLD



# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

## SLIDING DOOR

- > Black sliding door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



### SLIDING DOOR

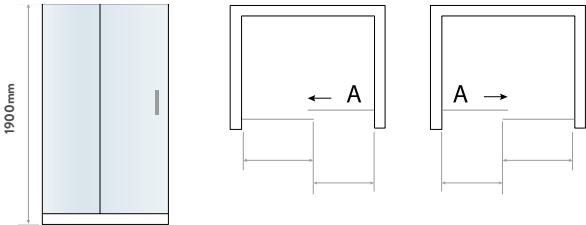
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£478.00	S6-BLKGLASS013
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£504.00	S6-BLKGLASS015

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S6 BLACK SLIDING DOOR





# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

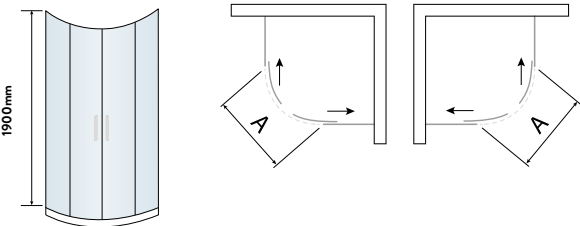
## DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



### DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£495.00	S6-BLKGLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£495.00	S6-BLKGLASS002



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

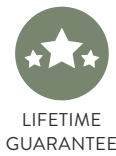


S6 BLACK QUADRANT





# S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES



S6 BRUSHED BRASS PIVOT DOOR PAGE 204



S6 BRUSHED BRASS SLIDING DOOR PAGE 206



S6 BRUSHED BRASS DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT PAGE 208

# RANGE FEATURES

## CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

## ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

## QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

## PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

## ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

## DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

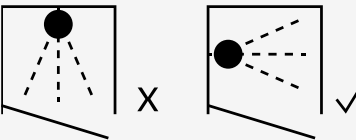


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.





# S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

## PIVOT DOOR

- > Brushed brass pivot door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism



### PIVOT DOOR

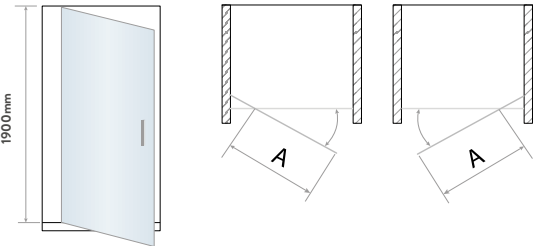
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£422.00	S6-BBGLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£442.00	S6-BBGLASS020

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BBGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BBGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BBGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BB



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S6 BRASS PIVOT DOOR





# S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

## SLIDING DOOR

- > Brushed brass sliding door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



### SLIDING DOOR

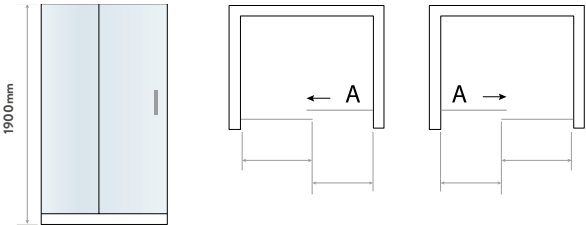
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£478.00	S6-BBGLASS013
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£504.00	S6-BBGLASS015

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£290.00	S6-BBGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£305.00	S6-BBGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£315.00	S6-BBGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£100.00	SCUDEXT-BB



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S6 BRASS SLIDING DOOR





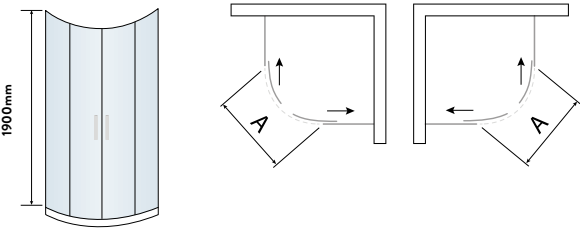
# S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

## DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£495.00	S6-BBGLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£495.00	S6-BBGLASS002



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S6 BRASS DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT





# DAWN ATHENA ENCLOSURES



ATHENA HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE RECESS PAGE 212



ATHENA HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE + SIDE PANEL PAGE 214



ATHENA HINGED QUADRANT PAGE 216



ATHENA HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT PAGE 218

# RANGE FEATURES

## TRIDENT GUARD

Trident Guard is a unique hydrophobic coating that is bonded with our toughened safety glass during the manufacturing process. This invisible water-repellent barrier protects against limescale, soap scum and bacteria build-up for an easier clean and longer-lasting gleam. All glass featured in the Dawn showering collection are pre-coated with Trident Guard, prolonging the life of these key parts of your bathroom.

## TOUGHGLASS

Designed to withstand day-to-day usage, all Dawn shower enclosures come with toughened safety glass, known as tempered glass, as standard. This is approximately four times stronger than ordinary glass. Instead of shattering into jagged pieces when broken, tempered glass fractures into small, relatively harmless pieces. This makes it a safe option for a space that sees a lot of activity, such as the bathroom. All glass is strictly tested in accordance with EN14428.

## HIGH-QUALITY FINISHES

BLACK CHROME BRASS GUNMETAL BRONZE

Dawn enclosures are made to the highest standard, this includes their finish. We are proud to offer a variety of the most stylish finishes currently in the bathroom industry, this features chrome, matte black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze.

## SEAMLESS DESIGN

Dawn frameless enclosures offer significant structural integrity, promoting light and accentuating space. Easy to clean without any worry of build-up along frame edges.

## ECO-FRIENDLY

Dawn endeavours to use eco-friendly, sustainable and/or biodegradable packaging and materials wherever possible (or feasible) to do so.

## LIFETIME GUARANTEE

All Dawn products offer the ultimate in quality, precision, and craftsmanship, exceeding approved UK and European testing standards. To give you complete peace of mind, all Dawn shower enclosures, walk-in panels, and bath screens are accompanied by a lifetime guarantee.

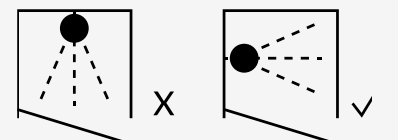


TRIDENT GUARD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.





# ATHENA

## HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE RECESS

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK
--------	-------	-------

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£600.00	ATHHIN800
900	870 - 890mm	£600.00	ATHHIN900
1000	970 - 990mm	£650.00	ATHHIN1000
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£700.00	ATHHIN1200

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£1,190.00	ATHHIN800 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
900	870 - 890mm	£1,190.00	ATHHIN900 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1000	970 - 990mm	£1,240.00	ATHHIN1000 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,290.00	ATHHIN1200 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£925.00	ATHHIN800 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
900	870 - 890mm	£925.00	ATHHIN900 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1000	970 - 990mm	£975.00	ATHHIN1000 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,025.00	ATHHIN1200 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK

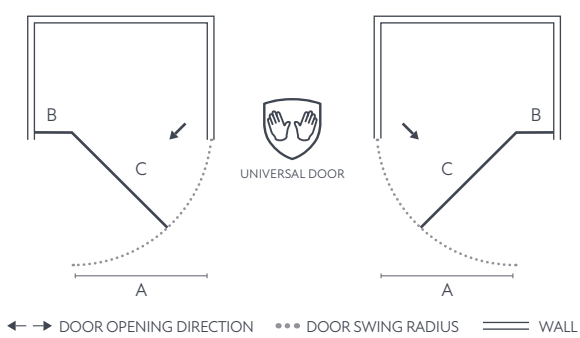
### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall - 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls - Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

### DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel mm (B)	Door mm (C)
800	498	172	550
900	598	172	650
1000	598	272	650
1200	598	472	650

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



NEW

DAWN ATHENA

DAWN





# ATHENA

## HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE + SIDE PANEL

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK
--------	-------	-------

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£600.00	ATHHIN800
900	870 - 890mm	£600.00	ATHHIN900
1000	970 - 990mm	£650.00	ATHHIN1000
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£700.00	ATHHIN1200

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£1,190.00	ATHHIN800 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
900	870 - 890mm	£1,190.00	ATHHIN900 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1000	970 - 990mm	£1,240.00	ATHHIN1000 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,290.00	ATHHIN1200 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB

HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£925.00	ATHHIN800 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
900	870 - 890mm	£925.00	ATHHIN900 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1000	970 - 990mm	£975.00	ATHHIN1000 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,025.00	ATHHIN1200 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK

SIDE PANEL - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£310.00	ATHSIDE700
760	730 - 750mm	£310.00	ATHSIDE760
800	770 - 790mm	£321.00	ATHSIDE800
900	870 - 890mm	£321.00	ATHSIDE900

SIDE PANEL - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£520.00	ATHSIDE700 / ATHSIDEPACKBB
760	730 - 750mm	£520.00	ATHSIDE760 / ATHSIDEPACKBB
800	770 - 790mm	£531.00	ATHSIDE800 / ATHSIDEPACKBB
900	870 - 890mm	£531.00	ATHSIDE900 / ATHSIDEPACKBB

SIDE PANEL - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£425.00	ATHSIDE700 / ATHSIDEPACKBLK
760	730 - 750mm	£425.00	ATHSIDE760 / ATHSIDEPACKBLK
800	770 - 790mm	£436.00	ATHSIDE800 / ATHSIDEPACKBLK
900	870 - 890mm	£436.00	ATHSIDE900 / ATHSIDEPACKBLK

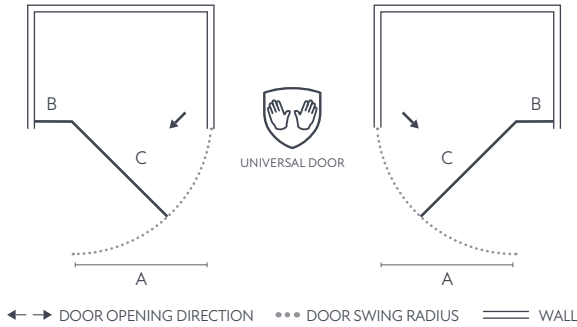
ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall - 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls - Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

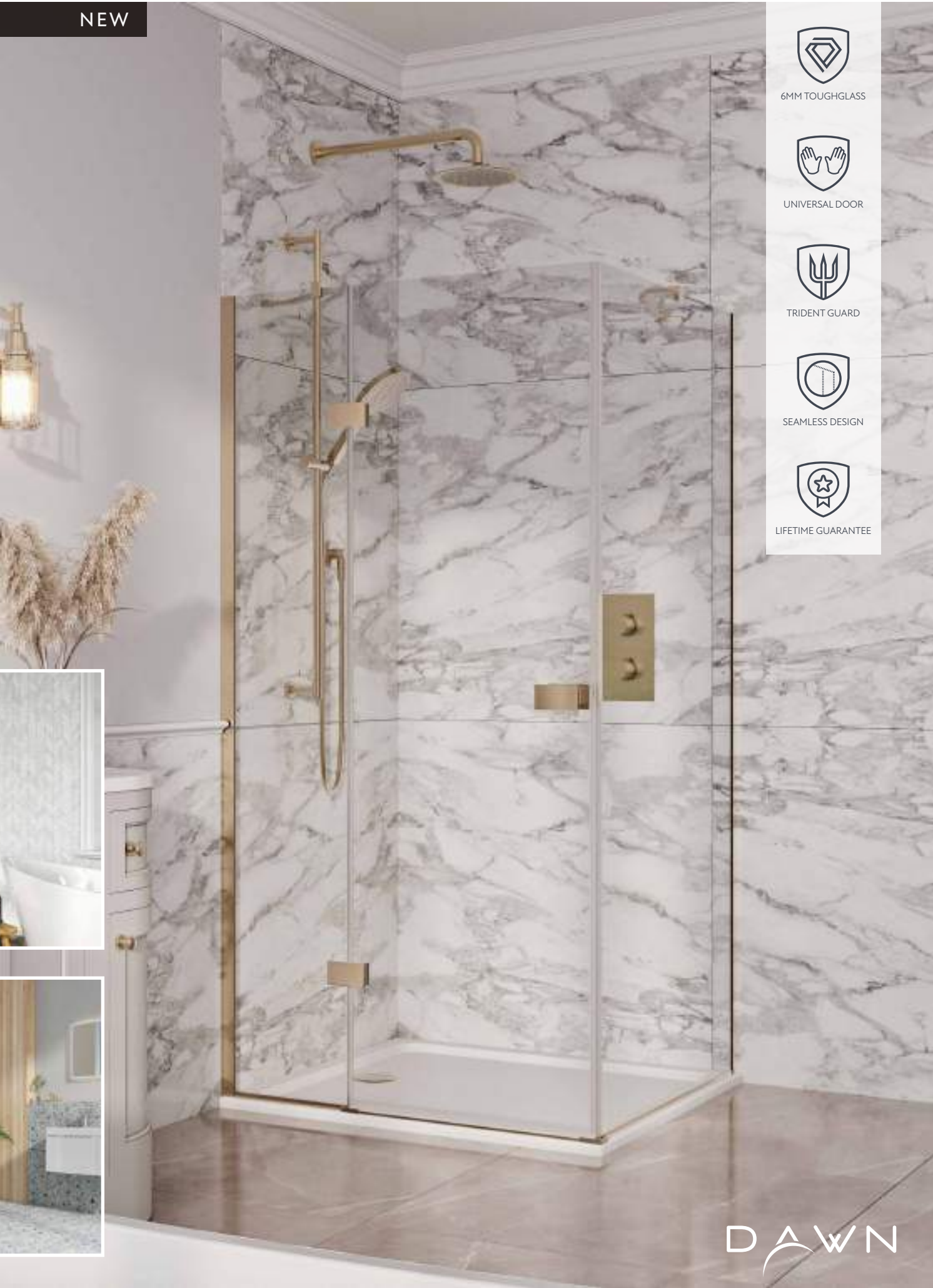
DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel mm (B)	Door mm (C)
800	498	172	550
900	598	172	650
1000	598	272	650
1200	598	472	650

OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



DAWN





# ATHENA

## HINGED QUADRANT

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK
--------	-------	-------

### HINGED QUADRANT - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	765 - 785	£780.00	ATHQD8X8
900 x 900	865 - 885	£780.00	ATHQD9X9

### HINGED QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	765 - 785	£1,350.00	ATHQD8X8 / ATHQUADPACKBB2
900 x 900	865 - 885	£1,350.00	ATHQD9X9 / ATHQUADPACKBB2

### HINGED QUADRANT - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	765 - 785	£1,120.00	ATHQD8X8 / ATHQUADPACKBLK2
900 x 900	865 - 885	£1,120.00	ATHQD9X9 / ATHQUADPACKBLK2

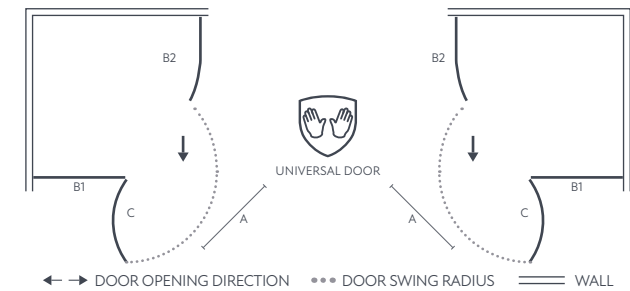
### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall - 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls - Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

### DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel 1 (B1)	Fixed Panel 2 (B2)	Door mm (C)
800 x 800	550	172	436	650
900 x 900	550	272	536	650

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



DAWN





# ATHENA

## HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK
--------	-------	-------

### HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	£935.00	ATHQD12X8
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	£935.00	ATHQD12X9

### HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	£1,505.00	ATHQD12X8 / ATHQUADPACKBB
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	£1,505.00	ATHQD12X9 / ATHQUADPACKBB

### HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	£1,275.00	ATHQD12X8 / ATHQUADPACKBLK
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	£1,275.00	ATHQD12X9 / ATHQUADPACKBLK

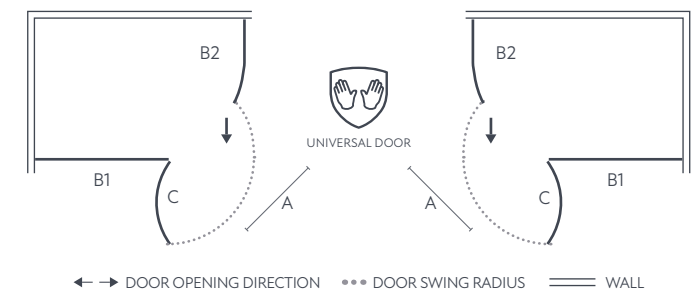
### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall - 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls - Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

### DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel 1 (B1)	Fixed Panel 2 (B2)	Door mm (C)
1200 x 800	550	572	436	650
1200 x 900	550	572	536	650

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



NEW

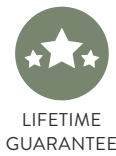
DAWN ATHENA

DAWN





S8 ENCLOSURES



S8 DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT  
PAGE 222



S8 OFFSET DOUBLE DOOR  
QUADRANT PAGE 224



S8 SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT  
PAGE 226



S8 OFFSET SINGLE DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT  
PAGE 228



S8 SLIDING DOOR  
PAGE 230



S8 HINGE DOOR & SIDE PANEL  
PAGE 232



S8 INFOLD DOOR  
PAGE 234

RANGE FEATURES

**CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS**  
Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

**SOFT OPEN BUFFERS**  
Smooth and impact-free door openings are a staple of this high quality Scudo sliding door range. Utilising the pressure absorbing functionality of a singular discreet piston, this modern innovation ensures that shower doors open with a gentle and controlled feel.

**ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE**  
Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design. Featured across this entire range.

**QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS**  
Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

**PROFILE COVER CAPS**  
Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

**ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY**  
As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

**DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS**  
With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.



ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/ door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/ door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.

**QUALITY ASSURED**  
Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



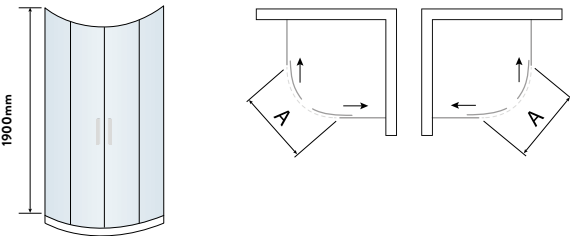


# S8 ENCLOSURES

## DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	425mm	£772.00	SCUD8Q
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	520 mm	£803.00	SCUD9Q



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S8 DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT



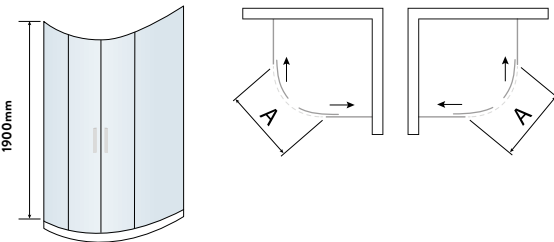


# S8 ENCLOSURES

## OFFSET DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 760	870 - 890mm 730 - 750mm	435mm	£803.00	SCUD9X76Q
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm 770 - 790mm	475 mm	£885.00	SCUD10X8Q
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm 770 - 790mm	475 mm	£906.00	SCUD12X8Q
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm 870 - 890mm	520 mm	£947.00	SCUD12X9Q



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S8 DOUBLE DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT



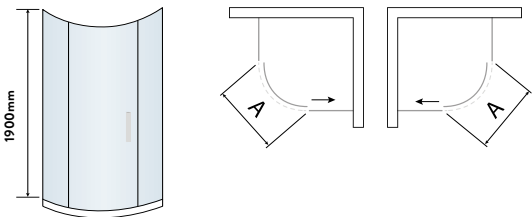


# S8 ENCLOSURES

## SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius

Size	Width mm Size (A)	Opening	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	415mm	£751.00	SCUD8SDQ
900	870 - 890mm	450 mm	£782.00	SCUD9SDQ



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S8 SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT



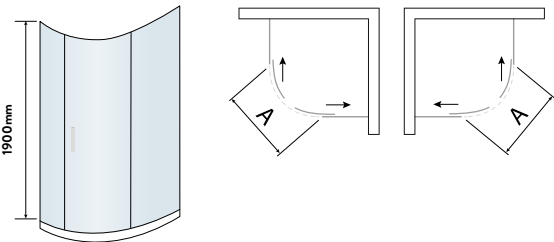


# S8 ENCLOSURES

## OFFSET SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 760	870 - 890mm 730 - 750mm	450mm	£803.00	SCUD9X76SDQ
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm 770 - 790mm	415 mm	£885.00	SCUD10X8SDQ
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm 770 - 790mm	415 mm	£906.00	SCUD12X8SDQ
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm 870 - 890mm	450 mm	£947.00	SCUD12X9SDQ



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S8 SINGLE DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT





# S8 ENCLOSURES

## SLIDING DOOR

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Soft open buffers
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

### SLIDING DOOR

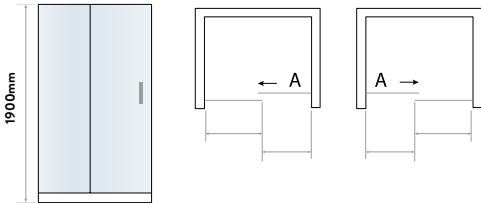
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	385mm	£618.00	SCUD10SLID
1100	1050 - 1090mm	432mm	£648.00	SCUD11SLID
1200	1150 - 1190mm	485mm	£669.00	SCUD12SLID
1400	1350 - 1390mm	585mm	£741.00	SCUD14SLID
1600	1550 - 1590mm	635mm	£782.00	SCUD16SLID
1700	1650 - 1690mm	635mm	£844.00	SCUD17SLID

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£298.00	SCUD700SP
760	730 - 750mm	£309.00	SCUD760SP
800	770 - 790mm	£309.00	SCUD800SP
900	870 - 890mm	£339.00	SCUD900SP

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S8 ENCLOSURES

## HINGE DOOR

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality hinges

### HINGE DOOR

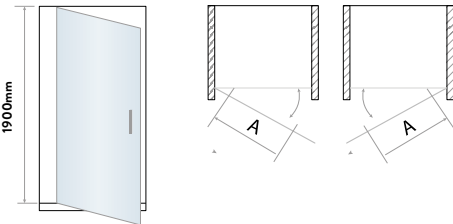
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	650 - 690mm	530mm	£535.00	SCUD700HD
760	710 - 750mm	590mm	£556.00	SCUD760HD
800	750 - 790mm	630mm	£566.00	SCUD800HD
900	850 - 890mm	730mm	£576.00	SCUD900HD
1000	950 - 990mm	830mm	£618.00	SCUD10HD

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£298.00	SCUD700SP
760	730 - 750mm	£309.00	SCUD760SP
800	770 - 790mm	£309.00	SCUD800SP
900	870 - 890mm	£339.00	SCUD900SP

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S8 HINGE DOOR





# S8 ENCLOSURES

## INFOLD DOOR

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Unique folding mechanism that maximises the opening width

### INFOLD DOOR

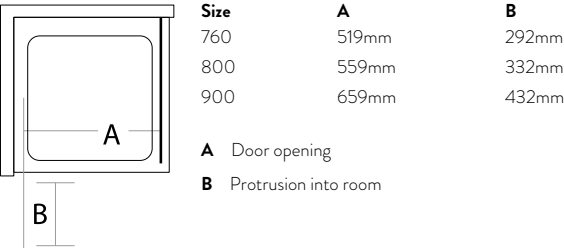
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
760	710 - 750mm	530mm	£849.00	SCUD760INFOLD
800	750 - 790mm	575mm	£870.00	SCUD800INFOLD
900	850 - 890mm	675mm	£901.00	SCUD900INFOLD

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£298.00	SCUD700SP
760	730 - 750mm	£309.00	SCUD760SP
800	770 - 790mm	£309.00	SCUD800SP
900	870 - 890mm	£339.00	SCUD900SP

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£92.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# WETROOM COLLECTION

## S8 Momentum Wetrooms

Momentum Chrome	242
Momentum Matte Black	244
Momentum Brushed Brass	246
Momentum Brushed Bronze	248
Momentum Gunmetal	250

## S8 Wetrooms

Grid Wetroom Panels	254
Wetroom with Return Panel	256
Wetroom with Chrome Profile	258
Wetroom with Brass Profile	260
Wetroom with Black Profile	262
Wetroom with Bronze Profile	264
Wetroom with Gunmetal Profile	266
Fluted Glass Wetroom Panels	268
Dawn Minos Wetroom Panels	270

Shires Shower Trays	280
---------------------	-----

For product and technical information,  
scan QR code:





# WETROOMS

## STEP BY STEP

### CREATE YOUR PERFECT WET ROOM

Wet rooms are becoming more and more desirable, and they're a great way to add value to your home. A wet room is an entirely waterproofed room and is a popular choice for modern bathrooms.



LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



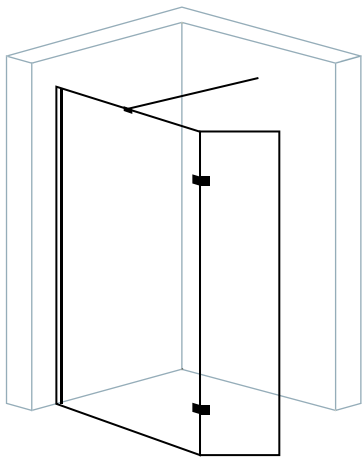
ACQUA SHIELD  
GLASS CLEANING  
TECHNOLOGY



HIGH  
PERFORMANCE

### STEP 1: POSITION

This quality range of Scudo wet rooms has been designed with flexibility in mind and are typically installed in a corner of a bathroom.



Wetroom panel positioned in a corner with a deflector panel.

### STEP 2: MEASURE

Create a minimalist bathroom space with our shower glass panels for wet rooms with options for all bathroom sizes and configurations. Simply measure your space and choose from our glass panels ranging from 600mm to 1200mm.



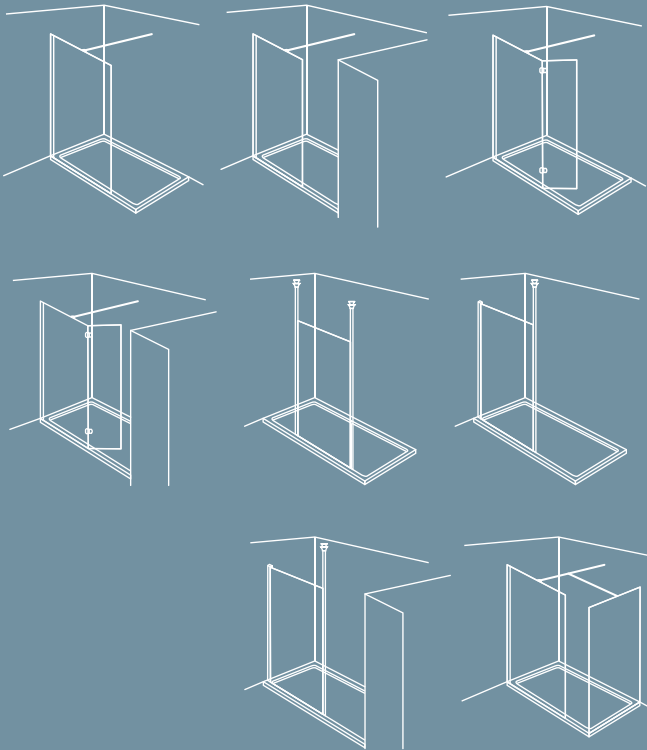
600+  
mm

900+  
mm

1200  
mm

### STEP 3: STYLE

The Scudo range of wet room panels and accessories can be combined to create hundreds of different configurations, ensuring the perfect product for your bathroom. When it comes to the framing of your glass panel, you can opt for a modern frameless design or a more sturdy, robust metal profile.



### STEP 4: FINISH



The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.

**Matte Black**

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.

**Chrome**

Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.

**Brushed Brass**

Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.

**Gun Metal**

New signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.

**Brushed Bronze**

Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking new brushed bronze finish.

### STEP 5: GLASS OPTIONS

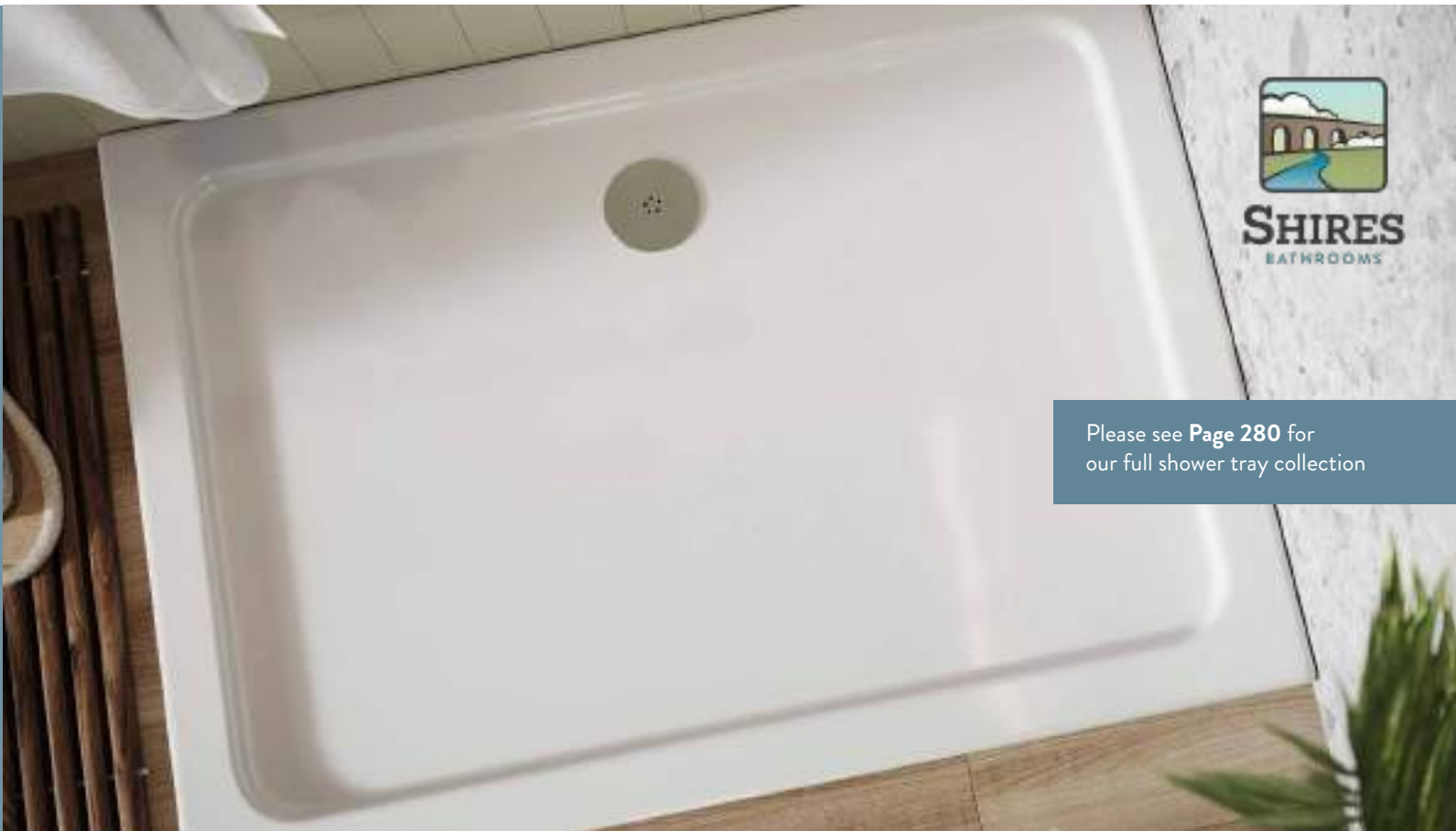


All our glass panels are made from toughened safety glass. All Scudo wet room glass panels are 1950mm or 2000mm in height for extra practicality.

Our panels are also treated with **Acqua Shield glass cleaning technology** which resists the build-up of limescale and grime on the glass surface making it easier to clean. On-trend fluted glass is now available as an option.

### STEP 6: SHOWER TRAY

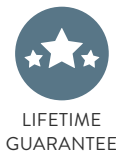
Scudo offer options with and without a shower tray. As a wet room design is an entirely weatherproofed room, there is no need for a shower tray. A walk-in shower design still uses a tray, like a conventional shower, but offers more space.



Please see **Page 280** for our full shower tray collection



S8 MOMENTUM WETROOMS



MOMENTUM CHROME  
PAGE 242



MOMENTUM MATTE BLACK  
PAGE 244



MOMENTUM BRUSHED BRASS  
PAGE 246



MOMENTUM BRUSHED BRONZE  
PAGE 248



MOMENTUM GUNMETAL  
PAGE 250

RANGE FEATURES

**ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE**  
Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design. Featured across this entire range.

**VERSATILE DESIGN**  
Momentum has been designed with versatility in mind. Every bathroom has its own unique challenges when it comes to fitting an enclosure, but at Scudo our products engineers always think of the customer first making sure to design this high-quality product to incorporate multiple different layouts which include a wetroom variation, a recessed sliding door variation, & a sliding door with a side panel variation.

**ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY**  
As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

**DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS**  
With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

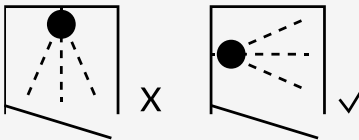


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.





# S8 MOMENTUM WETROOMS

## CHROME

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

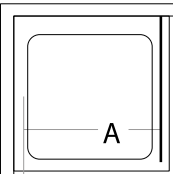
Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Chrome	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-CHROME

### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Chrome	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-CHROME



A Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S8 MOMENTUM WETROOMS

## MATTE BLACK

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

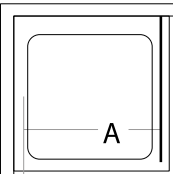
Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Black	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-BLACK

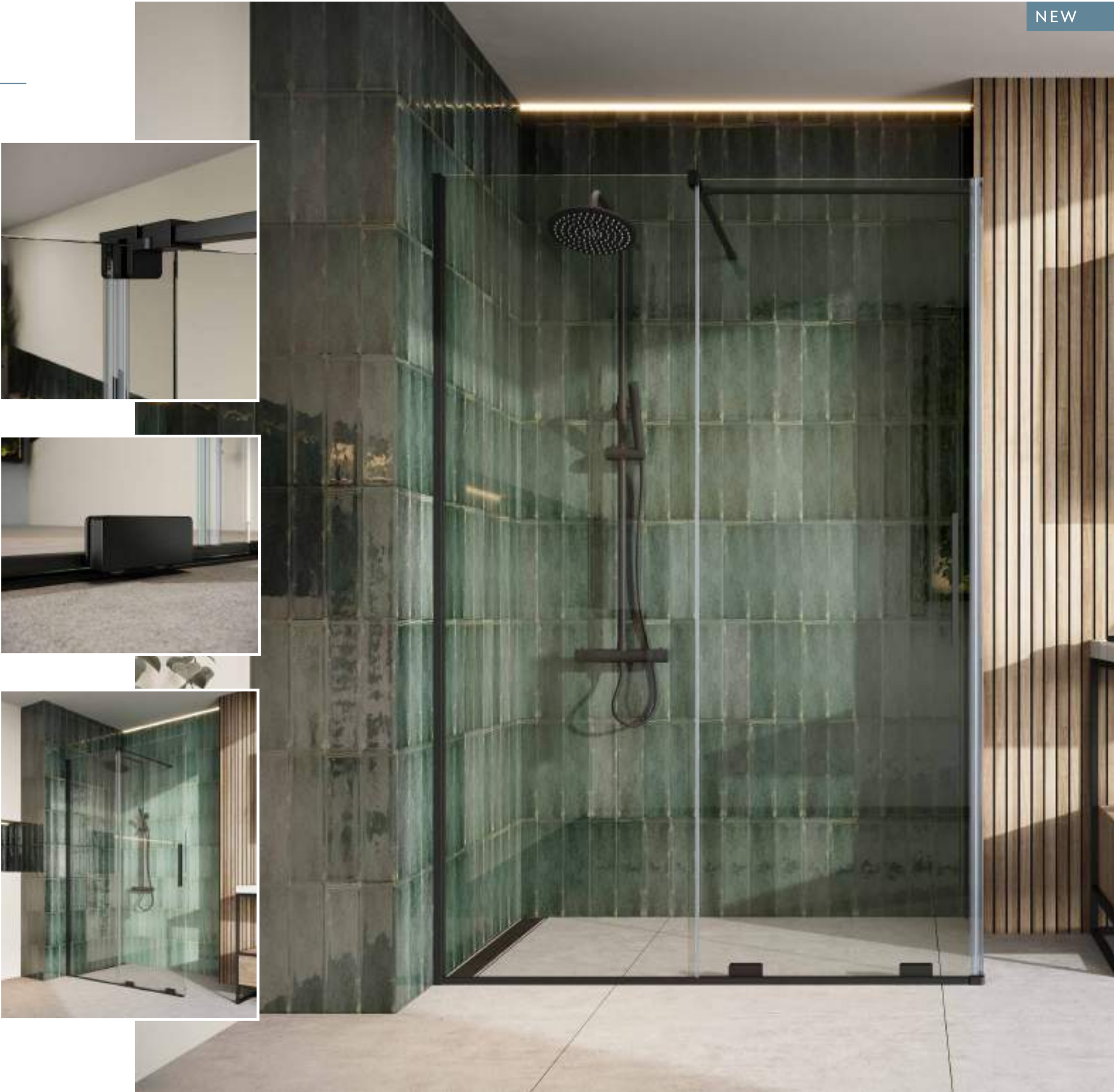
### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Black	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BLACK



A Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



NEW

S8 MOMENTUM MATTE BLACK





# S8 MOMENTUM WETROOMS

## BRUSHED BRASS

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

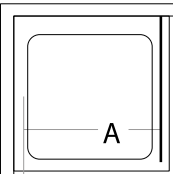
Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Brass	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-BRASS

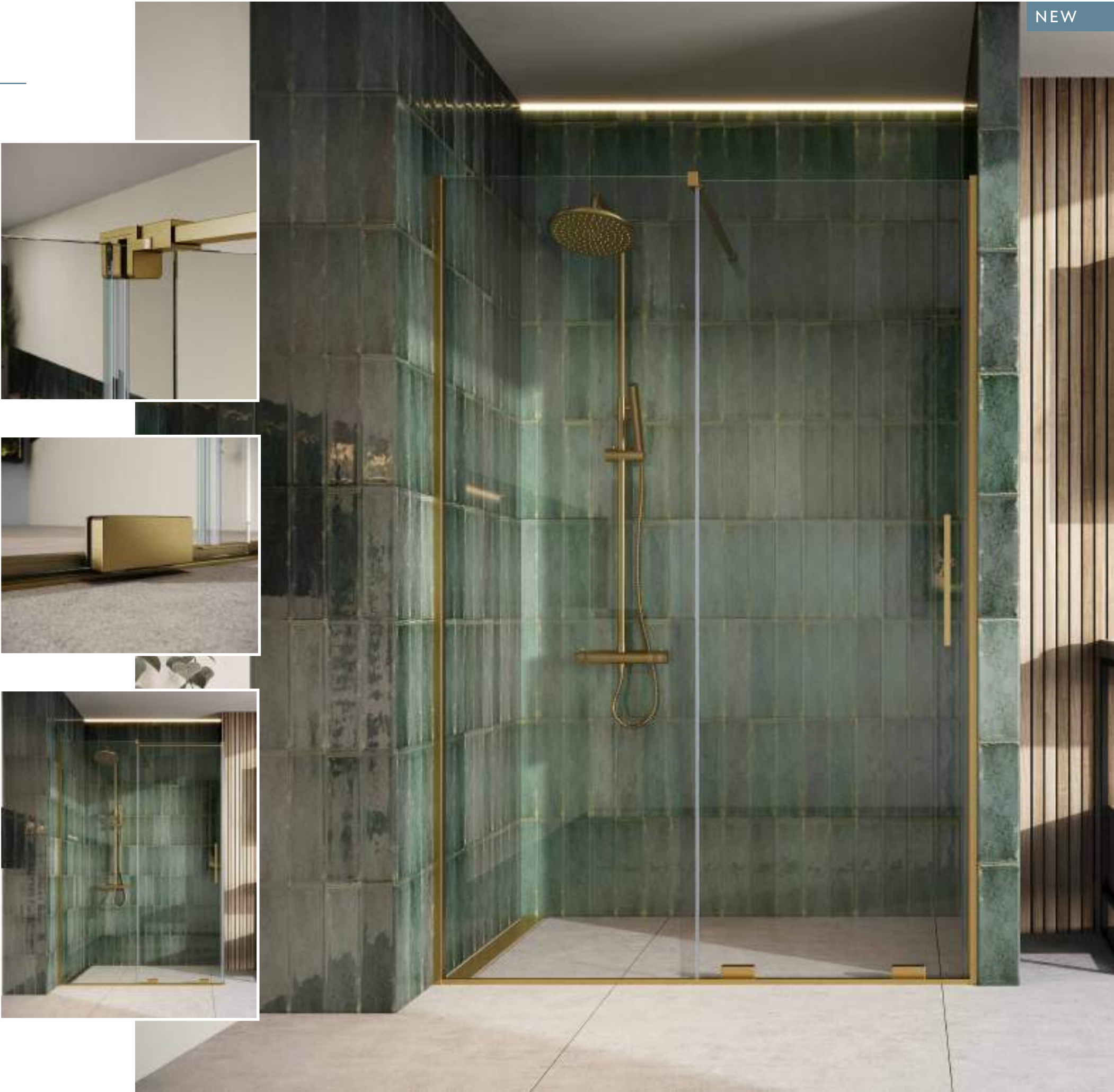
### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Brass	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BRASS



A Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



NEW

S8 MOMENTUM BRUSHED BRASS





# S8 MOMENTUM WETROOMS

## BRUSHED BRONZE

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

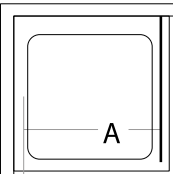
Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Bronze	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-BRONZE

### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Bronze	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BRONZE



A Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



NEW

S8 MOMENTUM BRUSHED BRONZE





# S8 MOMENTUM WETROOMS

## GUNMETAL

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	373 - 413mm	£418.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1050 - 1090mm	423 - 463mm	£448.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1150 - 1190mm	473 - 513mm	£469.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1350 - 1390mm	573 - 613mm	£541.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1450 - 1490mm	623 - 663mm	£582.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1550 - 1590mm	673 - 713mm	£589.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1650 - 1690mm	723 - 763mm	£644.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

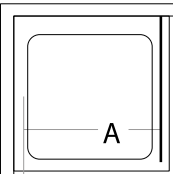
Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£220.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Gunmetal	£300.00	MO-DOORPACK-GUN

### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Gunmetal	£120.00	MO-SIDEPACK-GUN



A Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



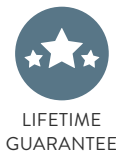
NEW

S8 MOMENTUM GUNMETAL





S8 WETROOMS & PROFILES



GRID WETROOM PANELS  
PAGE 254



WETROOM WITH CHROME RETURN  
PANEL - PAGE 256



WETROOM WITH CHROME PROFILE  
PAGE 258



WETROOM WITH BRASS PROFILE  
PAGE 260



WETROOM WITH BLACK PROFILE  
PAGE 262



WETROOM WITH BRONZE PROFILE  
PAGE 264



WETROOM WITH GUNMETAL PROFILE  
PAGE 266



FLUTED GLASS WETROOM  
PAGE 268



DAWN MINOS WETROOM  
PAGE 270

RANGE FEATURES

**PROFILE COVER CAPS**  
Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

**ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY**  
As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

**DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS**  
With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

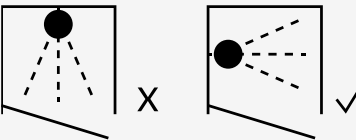


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.





# S8 WETROOMS

## GRID WETROOM PANELS

- > 1950mm in height
- > 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist 1 meter support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 10mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Black framed glass to match wall profile
- > 16mm wide silkscreen printed black inner grid lines
- > Lifetime guarantee

### PANELS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	680 - 690mm	£372.00	GRID700WR
800	780 - 790mm	£412.00	GRID800WR
900	880 - 890mm	£437.00	GRID900WR
1000	980 - 990mm	£489.00	GRID1000WR
1200	1180 - 1190mm	£515.00	GRID1200WR

### FLIPPER PANEL

Deflector panels are a great way to keep water inside your shower. Our model uses a full length black hinge that clamps the glass along its height.

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Pivot 180°

**GRIDFLIPPER** £260.00  
275mm - Width

### GRID JOIN

Two wetroom panels can simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design, using a joining piece (GRID-JOIN).

**GRID-JOIN** £31.00



Scan here to view Grid Wetroom video:

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH RETURN PANEL

- > 2000mm in height
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Wetroom and return panel supplied together in 1 pack

### WETROOMS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700mm Wetroom with 275mm Return	670 - 690mm	£492.00	700I8WETSET
800mm Wetroom with 275mm Return	770 - 790mm	£510.00	800I8WETSET
900mm Wetroom with 275mm Return	870 - 890mm	£520.00	900I8WETSET
1000mm Wetroom with 275mm Return	970 - 990mm	£542.00	1000I8WETSET

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S8 CHROME WETROOM





# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH CHROME PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

The floor to ceiling post can fitted to any Scudo 8mm wetroom panel. Supplied in two sections, the post can be easily cut down to suit any ceiling height under 3 metres. The post can be secured to a shower tray or tiled floor, as well as the ceiling to create a stable, practical addition to your wetroom installation.

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design. The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (SCUDJOIN).

Size		Price Inc VAT	Code
600		£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700		£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760		£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800		£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900		£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000		£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100		£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200		£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
3000	2000-3000mm	£277.00	SCUDPOST
		£22.00	SCUDJOIN

### FLIPPER PANEL

Deflector panels are a great way to keep water inside your shower. Our model uses a full length polished aluminium hinge that clamps the glass along its 2 metre height, meaning it can be retro fitted to any 8mm wetroom panel that's 2 metres in height.

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Pivot 180°

**S8-FLIPPER** £265.00  
275mm - Width

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH BRASS PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.  
The image below shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRASSJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£39.00	BRASSJOIN

### PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Brass wall channel		
• Brass support arm	£92.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BB

### FLIPPER PANEL

BRASSFLIPPER	£280.00
275mm - Width	

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



S8 BRUSHED BRASS WETROOM





# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH BLACK PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.  
The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BLACKJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£32.00	BLACKJOIN

### PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Black wall channel		
• Black support arm	£84.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK

### FLIPPER PANEL

BLACKFLIPPER	£280.00
275mm - Width	

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH BRONZE PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 15mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.  
The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRONZEJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£52.00	BRONZEJOIN

### PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Bronze wall channel		
• Bronze support arm	£195.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ

### FLIPPER PANEL

BRONZEFLIPPER	£345.00
275mm - Width	

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH GUNMETAL PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 15mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.  
The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (GUNJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£295.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£295.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£315.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£340.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£360.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£375.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£385.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£400.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£42.00	GUNJOIN

### PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Gunmetal wall channel		
• Gunmetal support arm	£145.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-GM

### FLIPPER PANEL

GUNFLIPPER	£300.00
275mm - Width	

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# S8 WETROOMS

## FLUTED GLASS WETROOM

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > On-trend fluted glass design
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > This product **does not** come with a profile as standard
- > Full **Colour by Scudo** profile options are included below

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.  
The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRASSJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	£350.00	S8-FLUTE700
800	£360.00	S8-FLUTE800
900	£380.00	S8-FLUTE900
1000	£400.00	S8-FLUTE1000
1100	£420.00	S8-FLUTE1100
1200	£450.00	S8-FLUTE1200

Profile Colour	Price Inc VAT	Code
Chrome	£22.00	SCUDJOIN
Brushed Brass	£39.00	BRASSJOIN
Black	£32.00	BLACKJOIN
Gunmetal	£42.00	GUNJOIN
Brushed Bronze	£52.00	BRONZEJOIN

Standard fluted wetroom panels with these conversion kits.

Kit includes:

- Wall channel
- Support arm

Profile Colour	Price Inc VAT	Code
Chrome	£84.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-CHR
Brushed Brass	£92.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BB
Black	£84.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK
Gunmetal	£145.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-GM
Brushed Bronze	£195.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# MINOS

## suave minimalism

Shower Wall Panels

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

BRONZE

GUNMETAL

### Premium Quality Minos 10mm Frameless Wetrooms

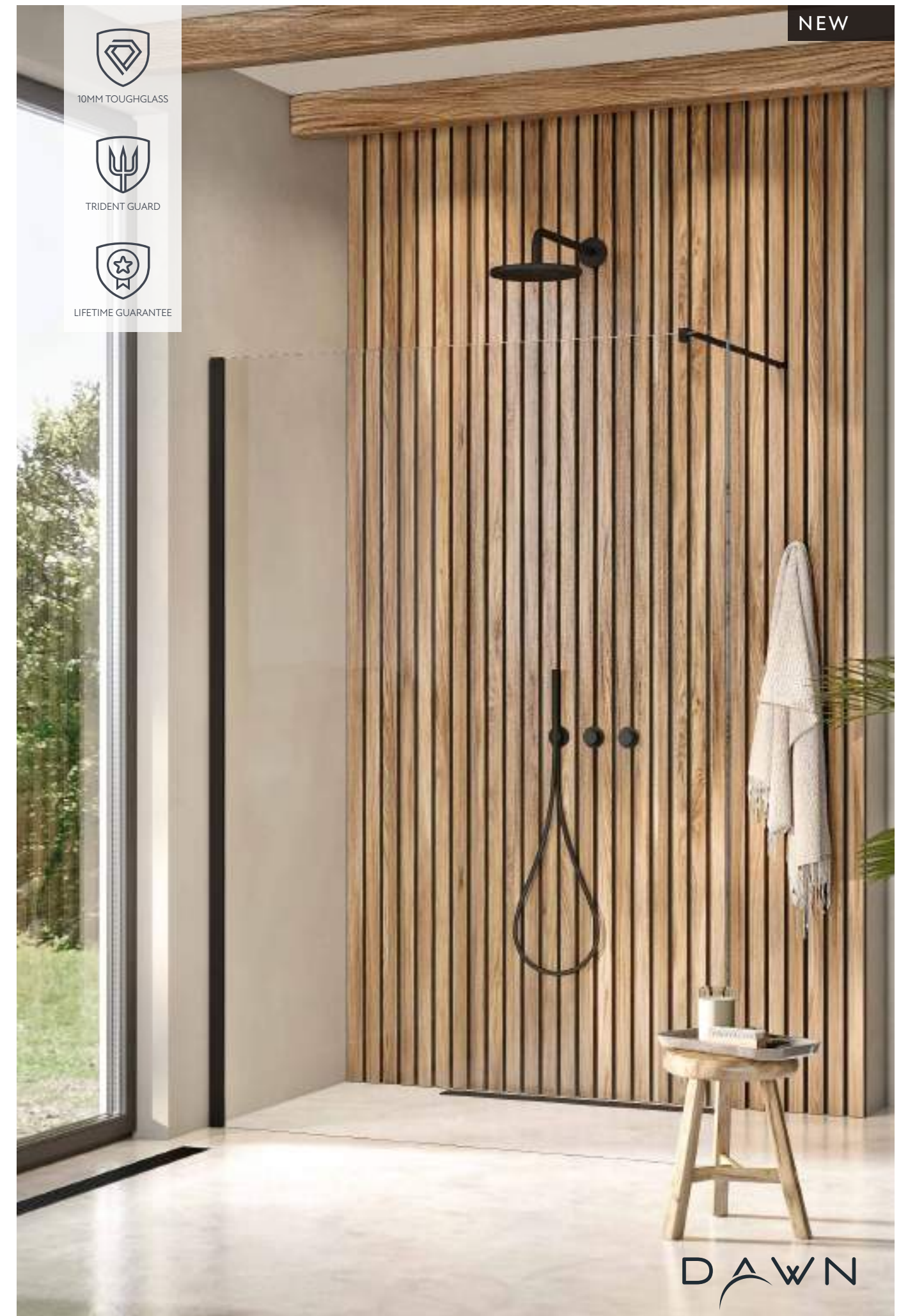
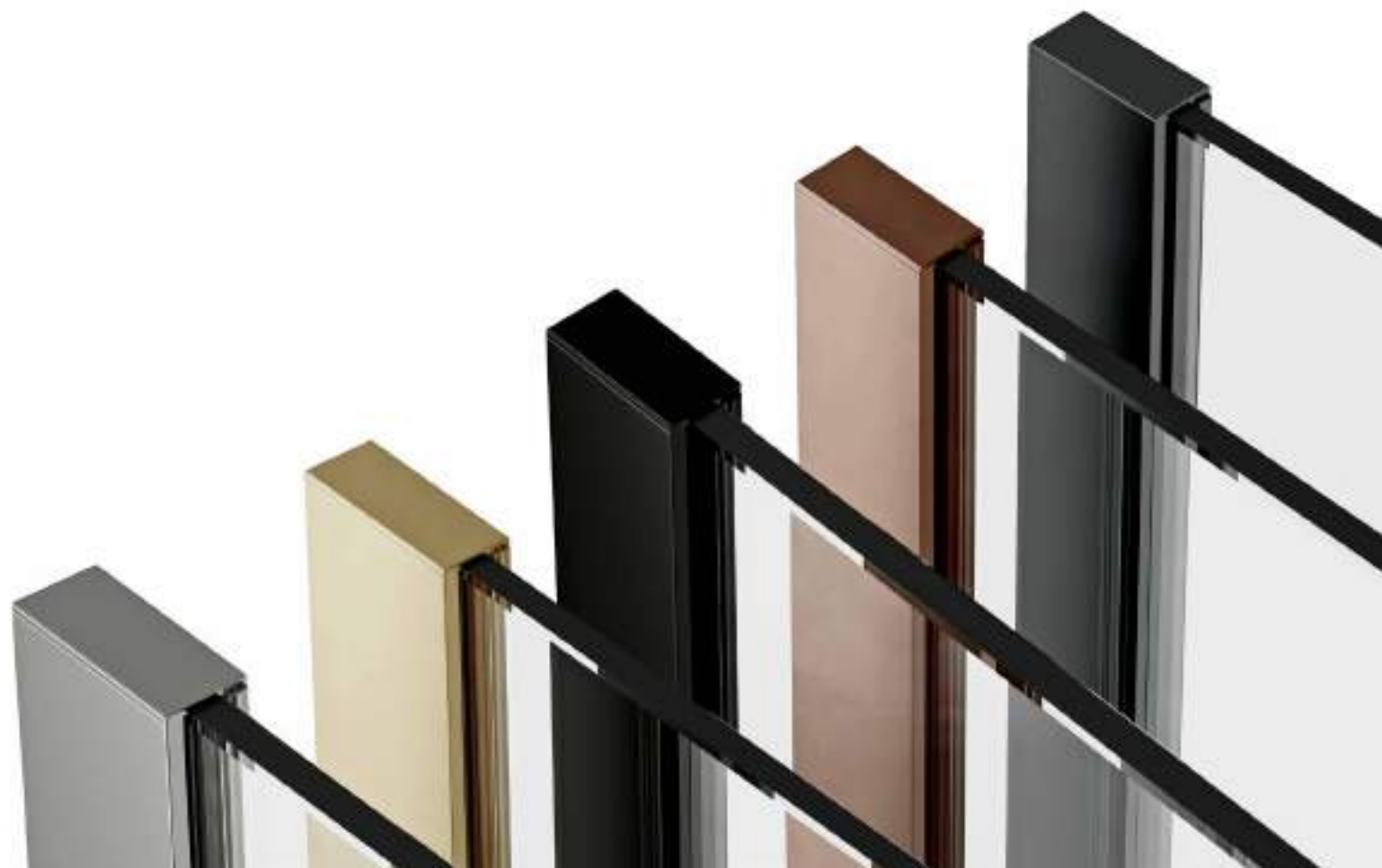
**The Minos 10mm frameless wetrooms are highly durable and long-lasting to offer more safety and protection.**

Satisfying the balance between luxury and versatility, Minos is an iconic range designed to transform your bathroom into the most perfect retreat.

An ideal choice for wet rooms and tiled bathrooms, or for those looking for the perfect centrepiece feature. The Minos walk-in range is a grandiose blend of traditional and modern styling.

Additionally, these can be configured to suit almost any space, making this a versatile collection for your home.

For a striking design feature the Minos range offers framed shower walls to show off the luxury finishes. Framed shower walls are available in the brushed brass and black premium colour finishes, creating a polished look.



NEW

DAWN MINOS

DAWN







## PROFILE & STABILISING OPTIONS

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

BRONZE

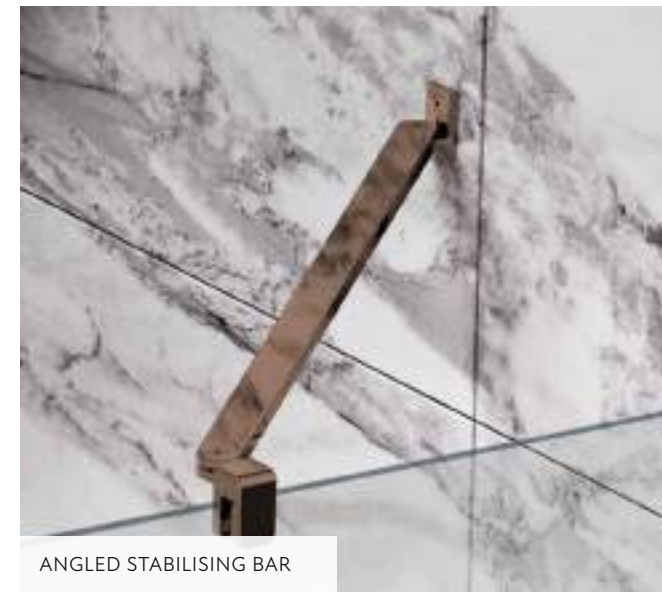
GUNMETAL

With their sleek lines and flawless design, the Minos stabilising bars and profiles are designed to be both practical and polished.

These durable brackets are a master-class in innovative showering solutions. Hidden screws mean that the Minos style is evident in every element, while the subtle contours create the perfect silhouette.

Each of these solutions are available in our full range of finishes. Choose the ideal fit for your home.

RECESSED WALL PROFILE



ANGLED STABILISING BAR



CEILING POST



STABILISING BAR



2 STABILISING BARS JOINED BY A T BRACKET



CORNER POST



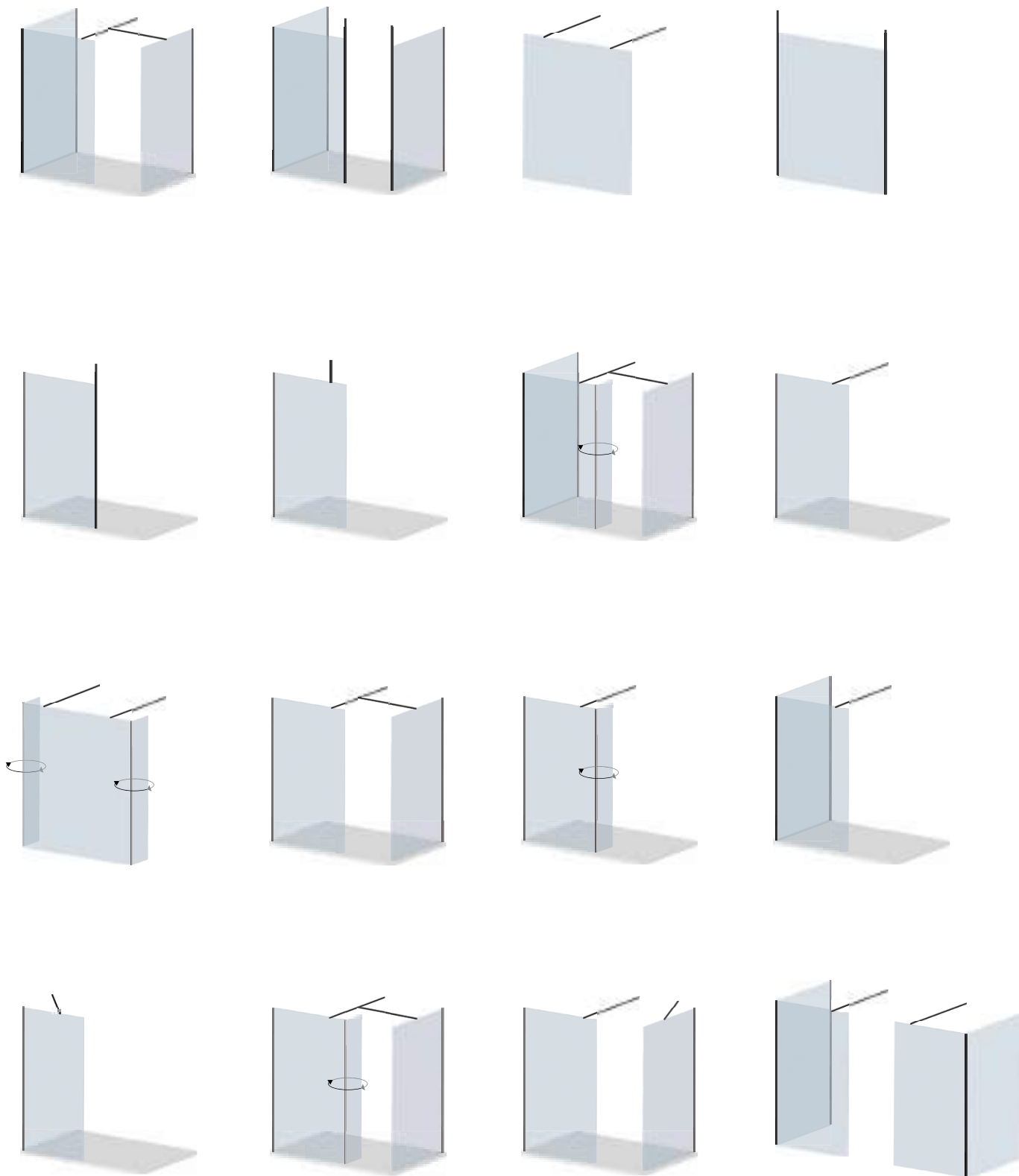
CEILING STABILISING BAR





# MINOS

CHOOSE YOUR CONFIGURATION



NEW

DAWN MINOS

DAWN







NEW

HOW TO CONFIGURE

- 1. CHOOSE SHOWER WALL GLASS
- 2. CHOOSE WALL PROFILE
- 3. CHOOSE STABILISING OPTIONS
- 4. OPTIONAL SWIVEL PANEL

SHOWER WALL GLASS (without wall profile)

SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
600 x 2000	MINPAN600NP	£300.00
700 x 2000	MINPAN700NP	£310.00
760 x 2000	MINPAN760NP	£320.00
800 x 2000	MINPAN800NP	£330.00
900 x 2000	MINPAN900NP	£340.00
1000 x 2000	MINPAN1000NP	£350.00
1100 x 2000	MINPAN1100NP	£360.00
1200 x 2000	MINPAN1200NP	£370.00

CHROME WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINCHPACK	£150.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILECHR	£80.00

CHROME STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACE	£70.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACK	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACECHR	£60.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACECHR	£60.00
Ceiling post (recommended 1000mm max)	MINCEILINGPOSTCHR	£125.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTCHR	£60.00

CHROME SWIVEL PANELS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
200mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL200	£200.00
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300	£230.00
400mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL400	£260.00

BRASS WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBBPACK	£200.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILEBB	£120.00

BRASS STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBB	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBB	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBB	£95.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBB	£80.00
Ceiling post	MINCEILINGPOSTBB	£220.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTBB	£125.00

BRASS SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BB	£280.00

BLACK WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBLKPACK	£150.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILEBLK	£100.00

BLACK STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBLK	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBLK	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBLK	£60.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBLK	£60.00
Ceiling post	MINCEILINGPOSTBLK	£125.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTBLK	£60.00

BLACK SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BLK	£230.00

BRONZE WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBZPACK	£200.00

BRONZE STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBZ	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBZ	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBZ	£95.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBZ	£80.00

BRONZE SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BZ	£280.00

GUNMETAL WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINGMPACK	£200.00

GUNMETAL STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEGM	£100.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKGM	£40.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEGM	£95.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEGM	£80.00

GUNMETAL SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300GM	£280.00

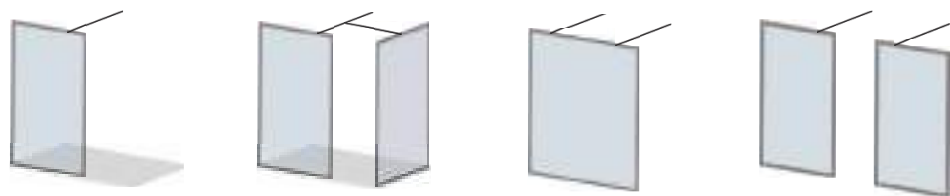
DAWN





MINOS FRAMED BRASS

CHOOSE YOUR CONFIGURATION



HOW TO CONFIGURE

1. CHOOSE FRAMED SHOWER WALL
2. CHOOSE STABILISING OPTIONS

BRASS FRAMED SHOWER WALL			BRASS STABILISING OPTIONS		
(includes wall profile and stabilising bar)			PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)	Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINFRAMEBRACEBB	£100.00
700 x 2000	MINFRAME700BB	£510.00	T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINFRAMETBRACKBB	£40.00
760 x 2000	MINFRAME760BB	£520.00			
800 x 2000	MINFRAME800BB	£530.00			
900 x 2000	MINFRAME900BB	£540.00			
1000 x 2000	MINFRAME1000BB	£575.00			
1100 x 2000	MINFRAME1100BB	£600.00			
1200 x 2000	MINFRAME1200BB	£640.00			

MINOS FRAMED BLACK

BRASS FRAMED SHOWER WALL			BRASS STABILISING OPTIONS		
(includes wall profile and stabilising bar)			PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)	Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINFRAMEBRACEBLK	£100.00
700 x 2000	MINFRAME700BK	£410.00	T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINFRAMETBRACKBLK	£40.00
760 x 2000	MINFRAME760BK	£420.00			
800 x 2000	MINFRAME800BK	£430.00			
900 x 2000	MINFRAME900BK	£440.00			
1000 x 2000	MINFRAME1000BK	£450.00			
1100 x 2000	MINFRAME1100BK	£460.00			
1200 x 2000	MINFRAME1200BK	£480.00			

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES
- > 2000mm Tall
  - > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
  - > Up to 8mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass



8MM TOUGHGLASS

TRIDENT GUARD

LIFETIME GUARANTEE







ECO-STONE SQUARE

ecostone

## SHIRES BATHROOMS ECO-STONE SHOWER TRAYS

Introducing the luxurious collection of Eco-Stone shower trays from Shires, meticulously crafted from a remarkable blend of mineral compounds and resin.

These exquisite trays showcase a 30mm thickness, offering unrivalled durability. Their gel coat exterior layer have been expertly thermally fused, ensuring maximum strength.



ECO-STONE OFFSET QUADRANT



ECO-STONE QUADRANT



ECO-STONE RECTANGLE

Size	Price (inc. VAT)	Code
<b>SQUARE</b>		
760 x 760mm x 30	£230.00	760-760-SQ-WTE
800 x 800mm x 30	£250.00	800-800-SQ-WTE
900 x 900mm x 30	£285.00	900-900-SQ-WTE
<b>RECTANGLE</b>		
900 x 800mm x 30	£290.00	900-800-REC-WTE
1000 x 800mm x 30	£290.00	1000-800-REC-WTE
1000 x 900mm x 30	£325.00	1000-900-REC-WTE
1100 x 800mm x 30	£340.00	1100-800-REC-WTE
1200 x 700mm x 30	£325.00	1200-700-REC-WTE
1200 x 760mm x 30	£305.00	1200-760-REC-WTE
1200 x 800mm x 30	£330.00	1200-800-REC-WTE
1200 x 900mm x 30	£375.00	1200-900-REC-WTE
1400 x 700mm x 30	£410.00	1400-700-REC-WTE
1400 x 800mm x 30	£410.00	1400-800-REC-WTE
1400 x 900mm x 30	£440.00	1400-900-REC-WTE
1500 x 700mm x 30	£450.00	1500-700-REC-WTE
1500 x 800mm x 30	£460.00	1500-800-REC-WTE
1500 x 900mm x 30	£460.00	1500-900-REC-WTE
1600 x 700mm x 30	£470.00	1600-700-REC-WTE
1600 x 760mm x 30	£470.00	1600-760-REC-WTE
1600 x 800mm x 30	£490.00	1600-800-REC-WTE
1600 x 900mm x 30	£490.00	1600-900-REC-WTE
1700 x 700mm x 30	£500.00	1700-700-REC-WTE
1700 x 760mm x 30	£510.00	1700-760-REC-WTE
1700 x 800mm x 30	£550.00	1700-800-REC-WTE
1700 x 900mm x 30	£560.00	1700-900-REC-WTE
<b>QUADRANT</b>		
800 x 800mm x 30	£245.00	800-800-QUAD-WTE
900 x 900mm x 30	£275.00	900-900-QUAD-WTE
<b>OFF SET QUADRANT (LEFT-HAND)</b>		
900 x 760mm x 30	£265.00	900-760-OFFLH-WTE
1000 x 800mm x 30	£295.00	1000-800-OFFLH-WTE
1200 x 800mm x 30	£335.00	1200-800-OFFLH-WTE
1200 x 900mm x 30	£370.00	1200-900-OFFLH-WTE
<b>OFF SET QUADRANT (RIGHT-HAND)</b>		
900 x 760mm x 30	£265.00	900-760-OFFRH-WTE
1000 x 800mm x 30	£295.00	1000-800-OFFRH-WTE
1200 x 800mm x 30	£335.00	1200-800-OFFRH-WTE
1200 x 900mm x 30	£370.00	1200-900-OFFRH-WTE
<b>LEG SETS, PANELS (SUPPLIED WITH QUALITY ADHESIVE)</b>		
<b>Fitting kits enable shower trays to be converted to a raised installation</b>		
Fitting Kit A up to 1000	£120.00	TRAY-FITTING-KITA
Fitting Kit B 900 + 1700	£170.00	TRAY-FITTING-KITB
Fitting Kit C 900 + 1200 (Quad)	£160.00	TRAY-FITTING-KITC







ecostone

## What is Eco-Stone?

*Sustainable Shower Trays for a Greener Future*

### Eco-Stone

Join us in creating a greener future, one shower at a time. Shires Eco-Stone shower trays combine exceptional quality with a conscious approach to protecting our environment.

### Environmentally Conscious Filler

Eco-Stone shower trays feature limestone powder as the primary filler. To further enhance sustainability, these trays incorporate up to 30% recycled content, utilizing waste fragments from glass production that would have otherwise been destined for landfills.

This eco-friendly approach ensures a reduced carbon footprint while maintaining the highest quality standards.

### Gel Coat Finish

The Eco-Stone gel coat technology is an environmentally friendly alternative to traditional unrecyclable methods using acrylic skins with stone resin filler. This can potentially save up to 700,000 sheets of acrylic annually which equates to an astounding 1.4 million kg's of plastic from polluting our environment.

### Say Goodbye to Delamination

Unlike acrylic shower trays prone to delamination, our gel coat finish provides a reliable solution. Delamination, where the acrylic skin separates from the stone filler, causing bubbles and rendering the tray unusable, is a problem you won't encounter with our superior gel coat technology.



## SHOWER TRAY WASTES

*Matched with Colour by Scudo for a fully integrated aesthetic*



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Chrome - £25.00

S0044



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Black - £32.00

S0060



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Gunmetal - £56.00

S0062



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Brushed Brass - £56.00

S0061



# SHOWER COLLECTION

## Rigid Riser Showers

Messi	286
Heiler	286
Middleton Black	287
Lunar Black	287
Elliot Brushed Brass	288
Elliot Chrome	288
Serena	289
Traditional with Fixed Head	290
Traditional with Shower & Handset	290
Solar	291
Block	291
Core Rigid Risers	292
Core Shower Sets	294
Shower Heads & Arms	300
Shower Accessories	302
Concealed Valves	303

For product & technical information,  
scan QR code:







Messi

Round Cool Touch Rigid Riser Shower £335.00

Code SHOWER009  
With adjustable rigid riser  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 250mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve - **cool touch**
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Heiler

Square Cool Touch Rigid Riser Shower £356.00

Code SHOWER010  
With adjustable rigid riser  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 250mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve - **cool touch**
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Middleton

Black Round Rigid Riser Shower £388.00

Code BLACK010ORB  
With adjustable rigid riser  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



Easy Fix Kit  
Included

Valve Only



Lunar

Black Square Rigid Riser Shower £434.00

Code BLACK008ORB  
With adjustable rigid riser  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Easy clean rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Electroplated black brass body thermostatic shower valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



Easy Fix Kit  
Included

Valve Only







### Elliot

Brushed Brass Square Rigid Riser Shower

£360.00

Code SK700

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



### Elliot

Chrome Square Rigid Riser Shower

£314.00

Code SK500

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



### Serena

Chrome Round Rigid Riser Shower

£259.00

Code SK600

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder







Traditional

Rigid Riser Shower with Fixed Head

£473.00

Code **SHOWER005**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > Traditional raincan shower head
- > Period ceramic details on the handles and the valve body



Traditional

Fixed Head Rigid Riser Shower & Handset

£592.00

Code **SHOWER006**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > Traditional raincan shower head
- > Period ceramic details on the handles and the valve body
- > Shower includes handset



Solar

Round Rigid Riser Shower with Bath Filler

£298.00

Code **SHOWER011S**  
With Bath Filler and Adjustable Rigid Riser  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Block

Rigid Riser Shower with Bath Filler

£360.00

Code **SHOWER012S**  
With Bath Filler and Adjustable Rigid Riser  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Easy clean rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Chrome plated brass body thermostatic shower valve
- > Adjustable handset holder







All Core Rigid Riser Showers:



CORE ROUND RIGID RISER SHOWERS



Supplied with 2 handle options - Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance

Chrome Round Rigid Riser Shower	£425.00
Code NU-019	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Matte Black Round Rigid Riser Shower	£550.00
Code NU-020	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Brushed Brass Round Rigid Riser Shower	£550.00
Code NU-021	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Gunmetal Round Rigid Riser Shower	£550.00
Code NU-035	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Brushed Bronze Round Rigid Riser Shower	£550.00
Code NU-042	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







All Core Shower Sets:



# CORE ROUND HANDLE, HANDSET & BRACKET



Chrome Round Handle, Head, Handset, & Mounting Bracket £550.00		
Code NU-028	Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Matte Black Round Handle, Head, Handset, & Mounting Bracket £655.00		
Code NU-029	Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Brushed Brass Round Handle, Head, Handset, & Mounting Bracket £655.00		
Code NU-030	Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Gunmetal Round Handle, Head, Handset, & Mounting Bracket £655.00		
Code NU-036	Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Brushed Bronze Round Handle, Head, Handset, & Mounting Bracket £655.00		
Code NU-043	Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar

Supplied with 2 handle options - Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## CORE ROUND HANDLE RISER KIT



Chrome Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £625.00		
Code	NU-022	
Operating Pressure		1.0 Bar
Matte Black Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £725.00		
Code	NU-023	
Operating Pressure		1.0 Bar
Brushed Brass Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £725.00		
Code	NU-024	
Operating Pressure		1.0 Bar
Gunmetal Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £725.00		
Code	NU-037	
Operating Pressure		1.0 Bar
Brushed Bronze Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £725.00		
Code	NU-044	
Operating Pressure		1.0 Bar

Supplied with 2 handle options - Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# COMPONENT SHOWERS

## YOUR WAY

### CREATE YOUR PERFECT SHOWER

Component showers offer a customisable approach to designing your own unique shower experience, allowing you to mix and match various shower components to suit your preferences and needs. By selecting individual elements

such as shower heads, valves, slide rails, handsets, and other accessories, you have the freedom to create a shower system tailored specifically to your desired functionality, style, and comfort.

### FINISHES

The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.



Matte Black

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.



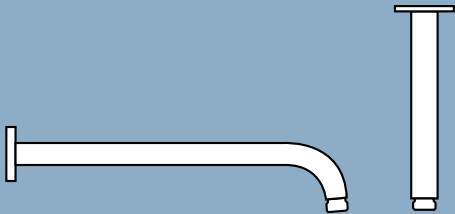
Chrome

Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.

### CONFIGURATION IDEAS

#### SHOWER HEAD

Our shower heads come in various shapes and sizes to suit your bathroom's aesthetic.



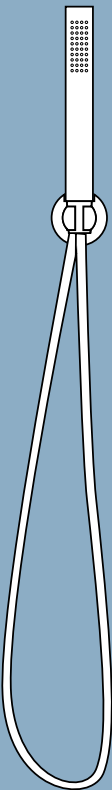
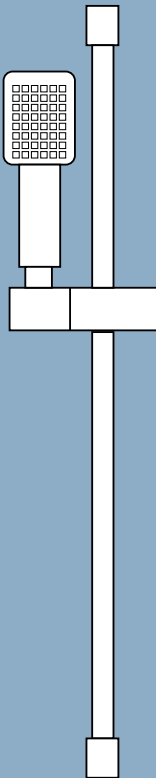
#### WALL OR CEILING ARM

The wall arm offers stability and ease of installation, while the ceiling arm provides a luxurious overhead rainfall shower experience.

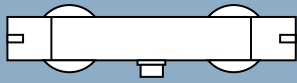
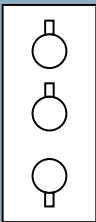


#### SLIDE RAIL OR HANDSET

The slide rail provides adjustable height and hands-free convenience, while the handset offers versatile, targeted spray and easy manoeuvrability.

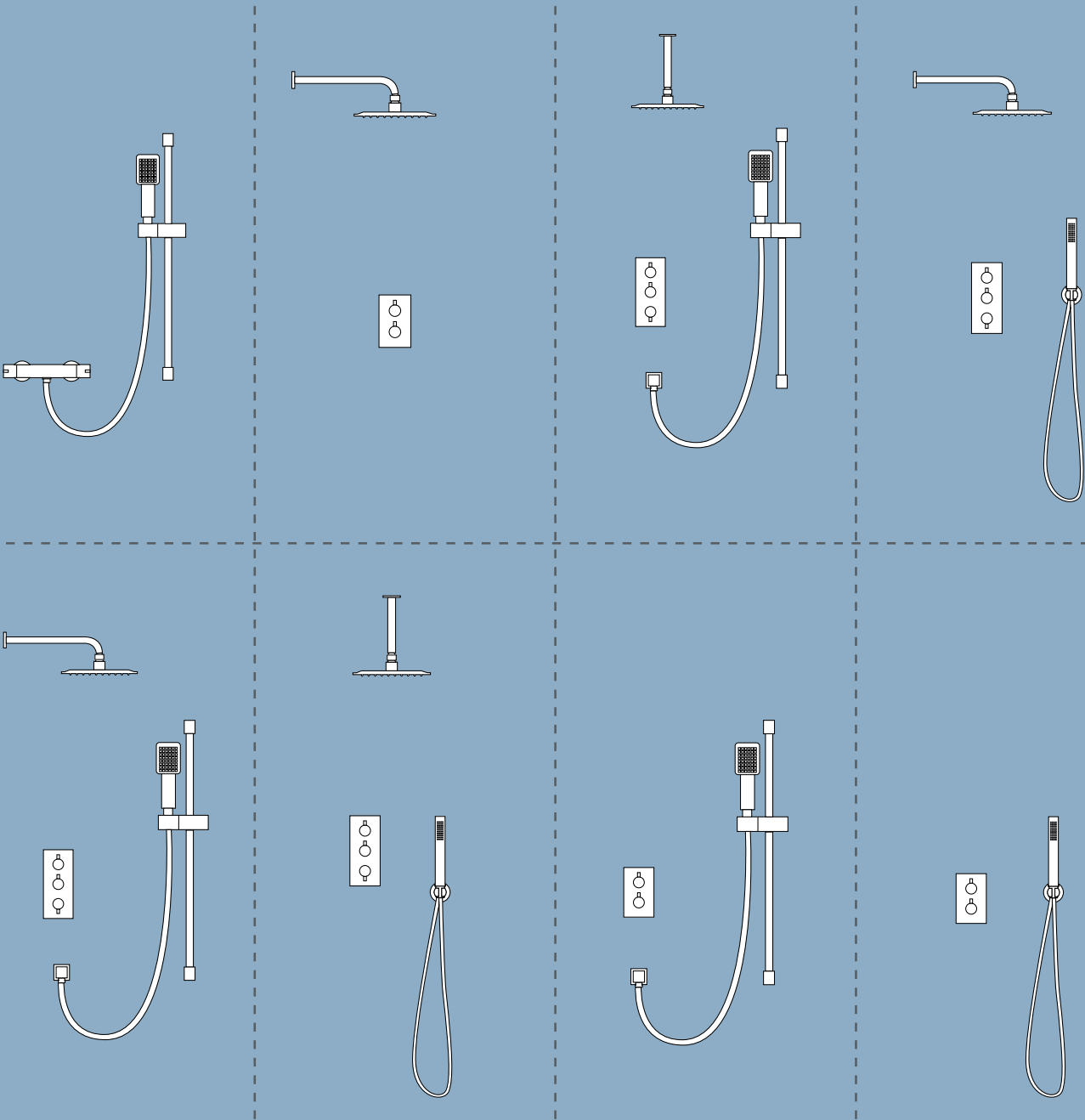


### YOUR POTENTIAL COMPONENTS



#### CONCEALED OR EXPOSED VALVE

Concealed valves provide a clean and minimalist look by hiding the plumbing, while exposed valves offer easy access and a traditional aesthetic.





# SHOWER HEADS & ARMS



Round Wall Arm		
WALLARM002L	Round Wall Arm	£60.00
WALLARM005	Round Extended Wall Arm	£69.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Round Shower Wall Arm			£61.00
BLACK012ORB			
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar			



Square Wall Arm		
WALLARM001	Square Wall Arm	£79.00
WALLARM004L	Square Extended Wall Arm	£91.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



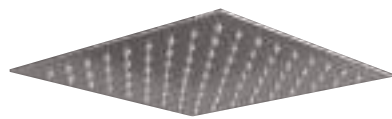
Black Square Shower Wall Arm			£79.00
BLACK005ORB			
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar			



Chrome Round Shower Heads		
SH002	Round Fixed Head 200mm	£60.00
SH005L	Round Fixed Head 300mm	£120.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Round Shower Heads		
BLACK013ORB	Round Fixed Head 200mm	£60.00
BLACK014ORB	Round Fixed Head 300mm	£120.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Chrome Square Shower Head		
SH003L	Square Shower Head 200mm	£77.00
SH004L	Square Shower Head 300mm	£150.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Square Shower Heads		
BLACK006ORB	Square Shower Head 200mm	£77.00
BLACK007ORB	Square Shower Head 300mm	£149.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Traditional Shower Head		
SH006L	Traditional Shower Head 200mm	£122.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Round Ceiling Mounted Wall Arm		£60.00
CEILINGARM002L		
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Round Shower Ceiling Arm		£60.00
BLACK015ORB		
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Square Ceiling Mounted Wall Arm		£79.00
CEILINGARM001		
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Square Shower Ceiling Arm		£79.00
BLACK009ORB		
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Round Exposed Valve		£149.00
BARVALVE002L		
Operating Pressure 0.5Bar		



Square Exposed Valve		£159.00
BARVALVE001L		
Operating Pressure 0.5Bar		



Black Exposed Thermostatic Valve		£193.00
BARVALVEBLK002ORB		
Operating Pressure 0.5Bar - Cool Touch - Matte Black		



Round Riser Rail Kit		£49.00
RISERKIT002L		



Square Riser Rail Kit		£73.00
RISERKIT001		



Black Square Riser Rail Kit		£83.00
BLACK003ORB		



Traditional Riser Rail Kit		£179.00
RISERKIT003L		



Middleton Slide Rail Kit		£70.00
RISERKIT005L		
Adjustable mounting brackets		





# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Chrome Square Shower  
Outlet, Hose & Head  
£71.00

OUTHOLDER001



Black Square Shower  
Outlet, Hose & Head  
£71.00

BLACK019ORB



Chrome Round Shower  
Outlet, Hose & Head  
£62.00

OUTHOLDER002



Black Round Shower  
Outlet, Hose & Head  
£62.00

BLACK018ORB



Chrome Square Outlet Elbow  
£50.00

OUT001



Black Square Outlet Elbow  
£50.00

BLACK004ORBL



Round Outlet Elbow  
£30.00

OUT002L



Black Round Outlet Elbow  
£39.00

BLACK011ORB



Traditional Outlet Elbow  
£33.00

OUT003



Smooth Shower Hose 1.5 Metre Matte Black  
£31.00

BLACK020



Smooth Shower Hose 1.5 Metre Silver  
£26.00

HOSE001



# CONCEALED VALVES

## Why Choose a Twin Handle, 1 outlet Concealed Shower?

- > Easy to operate - the top control turns the water on and off and the bottom control adjusts the temperature.
- > A simple shower solution - the twin shower will operate one shower accessory, choose a fixed head or a slide rail kit.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

### FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



## Why Choose a Twin Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed Shower with Diverter?

- > Easy to operate - the top control is the diverter to switch between your shower accessories and the bottom control adjusts the temperature.
- > A flexible shower solution - the twin with diverter shower allows you to have two shower accessories, and diverts between them according to your preference.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

### FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



## Why Choose a Triple Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed Shower?

- > Easy to operate - the top control operates one shower accessory, the centre control adjusts the temperature and the bottom control operates the other shower accessory.
- > A flexible shower solution - the triple shower will operate two shower accessories, you can choose to run them separately or run two at the same time.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

### FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



## Why Choose a Triple Handle, 3 Outlet Concealed Shower with Diverter?

- > Easy to operate - the top control diverts between two shower accessories, the centre control adjusts the temperature and the bottom control operates a shower accessory - enabling you to have three shower options.
- > A flexible shower solution - the triple with diverter shower will operate three shower accessories, you can choose to run them separately or run two at the same time.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

### FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.







Twin Round Handle, 1 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £199.00

**CONCEALED002**  
Controls 1 Shower Accessory  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Square Handle, 1 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £199.00

**CONCEALED001**  
Controls 1 Shower Accessory  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Black Dual Handle, 1 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £364.00

**BLACK001ORB**  
Controls 1 Shower Accessory  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Round Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed  
Valve with Diverter

**CONCEALED009** £307.00  
Controls handset and 1  
other Shower Accessory  
Includes hose & handset  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Round Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve with Diverter £234.00

**CONCEALED006**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Square Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve with Diverter £234.00

**CONCEALED005**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Black Triple Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £440.00

**BLACK002ORB**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Square Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed  
Valve with Diverter

**CONCEALED010** £307.00  
Controls handset and 1  
other Shower Accessory  
Includes hose & handset  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Round Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £278.00

**CONCEALED004**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Square Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £278.00

**CONCEALED003**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Round Handle, 3 Outlet  
Concealed Valve with Diverter £300.00

**CONCEALED008**  
Controls 3 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Square Handle, 3 Outlet  
Concealed Valve with Diverter £300.00

**CONCEALED007**  
Controls 3 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar





# BRASSWARE COLLECTION

## Bathroom Taps

Core Chrome	308
Core Black	310
Core Brushed Brass	312
Core Gunmetal	314
Core Brushed Bronze	316
KOKO Black - NEW	318
KOKO Brushed Brass - NEW	320
KOKO Gunmetal - NEW	322
KOKO Brushed Bronze - NEW	324
Muro	326
Muro Black	328
Muro Brass	330
Belini	332
Belini Black	333
Descent	334
Descent Black	335
Favour	336
Forme	337
Kross	338
Lanza	339
Premier	340
Victoria	341

## Kitchen Taps

Kitchen Taps	342
Manhattan Kitchen Taps	343

## Tidy Taps

Tidy Taps	344
Tidy Showers	345
Easy Fit Kits	345
Douches	346

## Overflows & Wastes

Bath Fillers and Overflows	348
Bath Wastes	351
Basin Traps	352
Basin Wastes	353
Overflow Covers	355

For product & technical information,  
scan QR code:








CORE

# CORE CHROME

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.


With a broad range of options, Core is also available in brushed brass, matte black, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Mono Basin Mixer** £190.00


**NU-001**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer** £225.00


**NU-004**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Bath Filler** £275.00


**NU-007**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Bath Shower Mixer** £320.00


**NU-010**  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer** £200.00


**NU-013-V2**  
**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer** £750.00


**NU-016**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Side Lever Basin Mono** £220.00

**NU-048**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



**200mm Short Spout** £25.00

**NU-050**  
For use with **NU-013-V2** only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)








# CORE BLACK

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.


With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, brushed brass, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Mono Basin Mixer** £215.00


**NU-002**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer** £250.00


**NU-005**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Bath Filler** £310.00


**NU-008**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Bath Shower Mixer** £355.00


**NU-011**  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer** £250.00


**NU-014-V2**  
**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer** £975.00


**NU-017**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

**Side Lever Basin Mono** £235.00

**NU-047**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



**200mm Short Spout** £25.00

**NU-051**  
For use with **NU-014-V2** only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









CORE

# CORE BRASS



Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.





Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

NU-003  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included





Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

NU-006  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included





Bath Filler £310.00

NU-009  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





Bath Shower Mixer £355.00

NU-012  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer £250.00

NU-015-V2  
**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar





Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

NU-018  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Side Lever Basin Mono £235.00

NU-045  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



200mm Short Spout £25.00

NU-052  
For use with **NU-015-V2** only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







CORE

# CORE GUNMETAL

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, brushed bronze, and brushed brass. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

NU-031  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Side Lever Basin Mono £235.00

NU-046  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

NU-032  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

NU-034  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer £250.00

NU-033  
**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



200mm Short Spout £25.00

NU-053  
For use with NU-033 only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







CORE

# CORE BRONZE

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, gunmetal, and brushed brass. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

NU-038  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Side Lever Basin Mono £235.00

NU-049  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

NU-039  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

NU-041  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer £250.00

NU-040  
**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



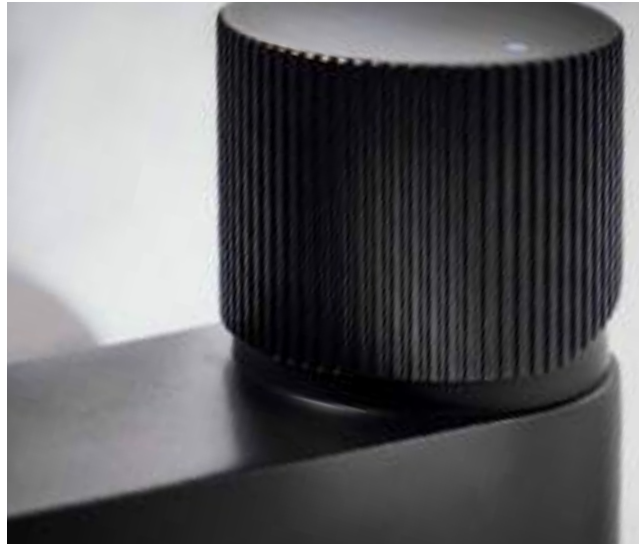
200mm Short Spout £25.00

NU-054  
For use with NU-040 only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







NEW

# KOKO BLACK

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £205.00  
KO-001  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



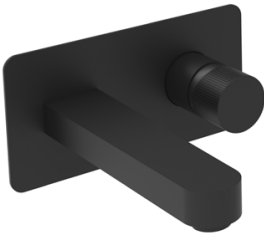
Mono Basin Mixer £215.00  
KO-002  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00  
KO-003  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00  
KO-005  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Tap £250.00  
KO-004  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

KOKO MATTE BLACK







NEW

# KOKO BRASS

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £205.00

KO-011  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

KO-012  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

KO-013  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

KO-015  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Tap £250.00

KO-014  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

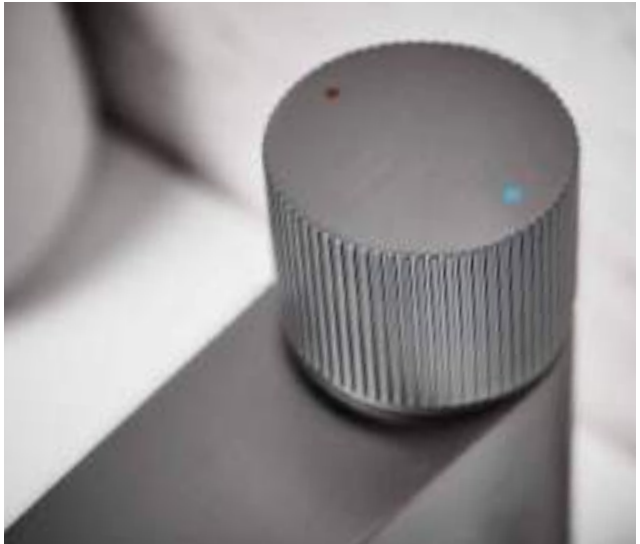
KOKO BRUSHED BRASS







KOKO



# KOKO GUNMETAL

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £205.00

KO-021  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



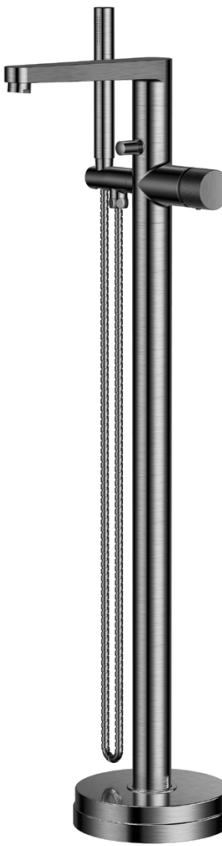
Mono Basin Mixer £215.00

KO-022  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



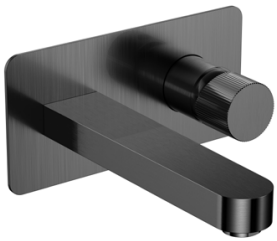
Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00

KO-023  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00

KO-025  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Tap £250.00

KO-024  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







NEW

# KOKO BRONZE

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £205.00  
KO-031  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Mono Basin Mixer £215.00  
KO-032  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £250.00  
KO-033  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £975.00  
KO-035  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Wall Mounted Tap £250.00  
KO-034  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

KOKO BRUSHED BRONZE







# MURO CHROME

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer  
TAP255  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer  
TAP241  
Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer  
TAP244L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler  
TAP242L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer  
TAP243L  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer  
TAP240L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer  
TAP249L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer  
TAP248L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



3 Hole Bath Mixer  
TAP246L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# MURO BLACK

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



Mono Basin Mixer

£145.00

**BLACK241ORBL**

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£237.00

**BLACK244ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler

£238.00

**BLACK242ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

£739.00

**BLACK240ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£268.00

**BLACK243ORBL**

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£198.00

**BLACK248ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

£196.00

**BLACK249ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# MURO BRASS

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



Mono Basin Mixer                      £145.00

**BR-BRASS241**  
Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer                      £237.00

**BR-BRASS244**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer                      £196.00

**BR-BRASS249**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler                      £238.00

**BR-BRASS242**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT   -   For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BELINI CHROME

With a stunning waterflow effect and a bold modern design, Belini is available in a broad range of options. Belini is available in chrome and on-trend matte black to co-ordinate with our accessories including mirrors, basin overflow covers and flush plates to get the complete look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer  
TAP208  
Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer  
TAP201  
Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer  
TAP257L  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler  
TAP202  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer  
TAP203  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# BELINI BLACK

With a stunning waterflow effect and a bold modern design, Belini is available in a broad range of options. Belini is available in chrome and on-trend black to co-ordinate with our accessories including mirrors, basin overflow cover and flush plate to get the complete look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer  
BLACK258ORBL  
Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer  
BLACK257ORBL  
Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer  
BLACK261ORBL  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler  
BLACK259ORBL  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer  
BLACK260ORBL  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# DESCENT CHROME

This modern collection features a bold lever handle and curved spout with a stunning waterfall effect. The Descent mono basin mixers are WRAS approved to adhere to the strictest of standards. Descent is also available in matte black with co-ordinates perfectly with our accessories for a modern on-trend look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £99.00  
TAP034L  
Push waste included  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Mono Basin Mixer £106.00  
TAP031L  
Push waste included  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £188.00  
TAP252L  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Filler £177.00  
TAP032L  
Operating pressure 0.5 bar



4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer £270.00  
TAP254L  
With diverter  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Shower Mixer £249.00  
TAP033L  
Includes shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating pressure 0.5 bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# DESCENT BLACK

This modern collection features a bold lever handle and curved spout with a stunning waterfall effect. The Descent mono basin mixers are WRAS approved to adhere to the strictest of standards. Descent is also available in chrome with co-ordinates perfectly with our accessories for a modern on-trend look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £122.00  
BLACK250ORBL  
Push waste included  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Mono Basin Mixer £132.00  
BLACK251ORBL  
Push waste included  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £204.00  
BLACK252ORBL  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Filler £204.00  
BLACK255ORBL  
Operating pressure 0.5 bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £177.00  
BLACK253ORBL  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# FAVOUR CHROME

The simple rounded design of Favour features a practical lever handle with simple spout and deck mounted design that is perfect for any modern bathroom design.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 345



Mono Basin Mixer £107.00

TAP021  
Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler £179.00

TAP022  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £199.00

TAP023  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# FORME CHROME

The simple soft square design of Forme features a practical lever handle with simple spout and deck mounted design that is perfect for any modern bathroom design.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £81.00

TAP014  
Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £108.00

TAP011  
Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Basin Taps £105.00

TAP015  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler £168.00

TAP013  
Operating pressure 0.5 bar



Bath Shower Mixer £199.00

TAP012  
Includes shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# KROSS CHROME

The elegant Kross tap collection would suit any traditional bathroom. Kross features a traditional style design with crosshead handles and long spout on the mono basin mixer.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 345



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
TAP131  
Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



**Bath Filler**  
TAP132  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar




**Bath Shower Mixer**  
TAP133  
Includes shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)


# LANZA CHROME

Lanza features a square design to create a stunning geometric look which is perfect for any modern bathroom design. The chrome finish reflects light around the bathroom perfectly.







**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer** £669.00  
TAP082L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
TAP143  
Provided with shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**Bath Filler**  
TAP142  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
TAP141  
Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)












# PREMIER CHROME

A selection of our best-selling Premier taps are WRAS approved to meet rigorous standards and feature a practical lever handle with a simple spout and deck mounted design to complete any modern bathroom setting. Our Premier tap collection is available in a broad range including freestanding bath shower mixer.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 345



 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	
Mono Basin Mixer TAP101L Provided with Push Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar £88.00	Basin Taps (Pair) TAP106L No Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar £106.00	Bath Taps (Pair) TAP105L No Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar £111.00	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer TAP081 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar £620.00
 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	
Bath Filler TAP102L Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar £144.00	Bath Shower Mixer TAP103L Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar £166.00	Tall Basin Mixer TAP104L No Waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar £152.00	



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# VICTORIA CHROME

Scudo best-selling Victoria taps will add a touch of luxury to your bathroom. The open spout waterfall design is extremely classy with angular tap lever. The range includes a mini mono basin mixer for cloakroom basins, mono basin mixer, bath filler and bath shower mixer options.



 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT	 WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT
Mini Mono Basin Mixer TAP008 Provided with push waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar £107.00	Mono Basin Mixer TAP001 Provided with push waste Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar £121.00	Bath Filler TAP002 Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar £219.00	Bath Shower Mixer TAP003 Provided with shower kit and wall bracket Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar £250.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# KITCHEN TAPS

The kitchen is the heart of the home, and having the right tap can make all the difference in your daily routine.

Our high-quality kitchen taps are the perfect addition to elevate your kitchen experience. Crafted from premium materials and engineered with precision, it offers a smooth and effortless flow of water, along with a sleek and modern design that complements any kitchen decor with the perfect blend of form and function.



Harrogate Chrome Finish  
£140.00

KT13



Harrogate Brushed Nickel Finish  
£147.00

NICK13



Tirare Brushed Nickel Finish  
£220.00

NICK38



Tirare Chrome Finish  
£200.00

KT38



Marlo Chrome Finish  
£139.00

KT14L



Marlo Brushed Nickel Finish  
£156.00

NICK14L



Olicana Chrome Finish  
£82.00

KT11



Kingston Chrome Finish  
£132.00

KT12



Aruba Chrome Finish  
£51.00

KT34L



Aruba Brushed Nickel Finish  
£69.00

NICK34L

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Manhattan  
Chrome

- KT41  
£94.00
- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
  - > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction
  - > Chrome Plated



Manhattan  
Black

- KT43  
£94.00
- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
  - > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction
  - > Black Electroplated



Manhattan  
Brushed Stainless Steel

- KT42  
£94.00
- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
  - > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction



Manhattan  
Brushed Brass

- KT44  
£106.00
- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
  - > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction
  - > PVD Brushed Brass Finish

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# CONTRACT BATHROOM TAPS AND SHOWERS

Elevate your bathroom without overspending with our affordable range of high-quality taps, showers, and exposed wall valves.

Our products are designed to combine affordability with style and functionality, so you can enjoy a luxurious bathroom experience without compromising on quality, all crafted from durable materials to ensure longevity and consistent water flow. Shop now and create the bathroom of your dreams without breaking the bank.



Mono Basin Mixer with Push Waste 35mm  
£43.00

TAP061  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer with Push Waste 40mm  
£50.00

TAP064  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler  
£78.00

TAP062L  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit and  
Wall Bracket  
£89.00

TAP063L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Thermostatic BSM Wall and Deck Mounted  
£195.00

TAP065  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Shower Kit  
Round Brass Body Valve,  
Riser Kit and Fast Fix Brackets  
£139.00

- > With adjustable riser rail shower kit
- > Includes fast fix brackets

EXPOSEDKIT002L



Tidy Rigid Riser Shower Kit  
Thermostatic Valve  
with Rigid Riser Kit  
£226.00

Brass body thermostatic valve

SHOWER008

## EASY FIX KITS



Fast Fix Brackets  
£19.00  
EASYKIT001L



Premium Fast Fix  
Brackets with Shrouds  
£33.00  
EASYKIT002L



Bar Valve Fixing Plate  
£46.00  
EASYKIT003







# DOUCHES



Douche Handset, Flexi and Holder  
*Chrome* - £42.00

DOUCHE001



Douche Handset, Flexi and Holder  
*Matte Black* - £42.00

DOUCHE004



Douche Handset, Flexi and Holder  
*Brushed Brass* - £42.00

DOUCHE005



Douche Handset, Flexi and Holder  
*Brushed Bronze* - £42.00

DOUCHE006



Douche Handset, Flexi, Holder and Outlet Elbow  
*Chrome* - £42.00

DOUCHE002L



Douche Handset, Flexi and Outlet Elbow  
*Matte Black* - £200.00

DOUCHE010



Douche Handset, Flexi, Holder and Outlet Elbow  
*Brushed Brass* - £200.00

DOUCHE011



Douche Handset, Flexi, Holder and Outlet Elbow  
*Brushed Bronze* - £200.00

DOUCHE012



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche  
*Chrome* - £110.00

DOUCHE003



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche  
*Matte Black* - £110.00

DOUCHE007



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche  
*Brushed Brass* - £110.00

DOUCHE008



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche  
*Brushed Bronze* - £110.00

DOUCHE009

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







**Controls Water Flow and Temperature**  
 Achieve a minimalist look, with these two overflow fillers  
 there is no need for taps on your bath ledge or an extra valve.

# BATH FILLER AND OVERFLOWS



**Bath Filler and Overflow Chrome**  
 £183.00  
 With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE102**



**Bath Filler and Overflow Matte Black**  
 £208.00  
 With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE103ORB**



**Bath Filler and Overflow Brushed Brass**  
 £208.00  
 With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE109BB**



**Bath Filler and Overflow Gunmetal**  
 £208.00  
 With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE108GM**



**Bath Filler and Overflow Brushed Bronze**  
 £208.00  
 With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE113BZ**





# BATH FILLER AND OVERFLOWS

THE BELOW OVERFLOW FILLERS REQUIRE A VALVE TO CONTROL WATER FLOW AND TEMPERATURE.  
SEE OUR RANGE OF VALVES ON PAGES 303 - 305



**Brushed Brass Round Bath Filler and Overflow** £220.00  
With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE104**



**Round Bath Filler and Overflow Matte Black** £167.00  
With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE101ORB**



**Square Bath Filler and Overflow Chrome** £161.00  
With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE99P**



**Round Bath Filler and Overflow Chrome** £150.00  
With sprung waste and overflow  
**WASTE89P**

# BATH WASTES



**Round Bath** £31.00  
With sprung **EasyClean** waste and overflow  
**WASTE90**



**Square Bath** £66.00  
With sprung waste and overflow  
**WA98**



**Bath Pop-Up** £32.00  
Waste and overflow  
**BW001**



**Black Pop-Up** £61.00  
Waste and overflow  
**BLACKBW001**



**Brushed Brass Bath Pop-Up** £64.00  
Waste and overflow  
**BRASSBW001**



**Gunmetal Pop-Up** £64.00  
Waste and overflow  
**WASTE111GM**



**Brushed Bronze Pop-Up** £64.00  
Waste and overflow  
**WASTE115BZ**





# BOTTLE TRAPS



Basic Bottle Trap £55.00  
BT01



Minimalist Bottle Trap £69.00  
BT02



Square Bottle Trap £91.00  
BT03



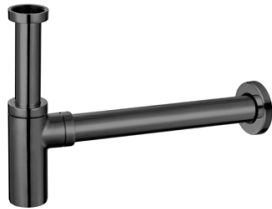
Black Square Bottle Trap £97.00  
BLACK097



Brass Minimalist Bottle Trap £106.00  
BT04



Black Minimalist Bottle Trap £73.00  
BLACK096



Gunmetal Minimalist Bottle Trap £106.00  
BT05



Bronze Minimalist Bottle Trap £106.00  
BT06

# SLOTTED BASIN WASTES



Square Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste £26.00  
WASTE94



Round Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste £24.00  
With sprung **EasyClean** waste  
WASTE88



Round Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste £19.00  
WASTE92L



Round Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste £16.00  
WASTE93L



Round Flip Slotted Basin Waste £20.00  
WASTE100



Black Square Dome Slotted Sprung Basin Waste £35.00  
BLACK094



Black Round Slotted Sprung Basin Waste £35.00  
BLACK098

# UNIVERSAL WASTES



Universal Basin Waste Chrome £50.00  
WASTE105CH



Universal Basin Waste Matte Black £50.00  
WASTE107BL



Universal Basin Waste Brushed Brass £50.00  
WASTE106BR



Universal Basin Waste Gunmetal £50.00  
WASTE110GM



Universal Basin Waste Brushed Bronze £50.00  
WASTE114BZ



Square Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste £26.00  
WASTE95



Round Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste £23.00  
WASTE91



Black Square Dome Unslotted Sprung Basin Waste £35.00  
BLACK095





# BASIN OVERFLOWS

Tailor your basin to match the colour scheme of your bathroom with these overflow options. This small extra touch allows you to transform your basin to make it look as if it was made for your bathroom.



White Rectangle Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE



White Round Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWRND-WHITE



Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS



Brass Round Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWRND-BRASS



Black Rectangle Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK



Black Round Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWRND-BLACK



Gunmetal Rectangle Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWSQ-GUN



Gunmetal Round Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWRND-GUN



Bronze Rectangle Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWSQ-BZ



Bronze Round Overflow Insert    £15.00  
OVERFLOWRND-BZ

All prices include VAT    For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# HEATING COLLECTION

## RAL Coloured Radiators - 358

### Towel Radiators

A Scudo bathroom radiator is a great way to complete the look of any bathroom but also has the practical use of warming your towels. From heated towel rails to stylish new bathroom radiators, you'll find everything you need to keep your bathroom comfortably warm in our extensive Scudo Heating range

Life	360
Strive	361
Vibe	364

### Designer Radiators

Our extensive range of designer radiators can blend in seamlessly with your home decor whereas a well-placed designer radiator can become a statement feature for any room! Our high quality contemporary designer radiators have proved to be a popular alternative in luxury heating and will still make the most of your space - without breaking the bank.

Carlo	365
Elizabeth	366
Instyle	367
Simona	368
Thames	369
Apex	370
Bravo	374
2 & 3 Column	382

### Traditional Towel Rails

An elegant and well-built traditional towel rail forms an integral part of any luxury bathroom. Our collection offers timeless design pieces carefully constructed from heavy brass and featuring the highest chrome plating. Our radiators also produce a high output of heat to ensure that your towels dry as quickly as possible.

Harrogate	388
Ilkley	390
Huby	391

For product & technical information,  
scan QR code:







**RAL**

# COLOUR RADIATORS

Available on Strive, Apex, Bravo, and Column Collections



RAL 5003



RAL 6034



RAL 6002

## OVER 180 CLASSIC RAL COLOURS



RAL 1006



RAL 3000



RAL 4003

## MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

Make a style statement and get the perfect finish with our bespoke Scudo RAL colour radiators. Our coloured radiators can be used to blend and tone, pop or accent. Choose something demanding and bright, or just a subtle finish to compliment a more muted palette.

We match to the RAL European standard used for paint and specialist coatings for a perfect finish and offer over 180 colour options to choose from across our Strive, Column, Apex and Bravo collections. Look out for the RAL colour logo on our heating pages to create a stunning centrepiece in your home.

## 10 WORKING DAY LEAD TIME

Find your local Scudo showroom online at [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk) and visit to order your bespoke coloured radiator.

**Pricing confirmed on application.**

**RAL**



## RAL Colour Matched Service

Available on Strive, Apex, Bravo, and Column Collections





LIFE  
TOWEL RADIATORS



ANTHRACITE

ANTHRACITE

BLACK

BLACK

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc
				C1	C2				
BLACK									
LI-65-40-B	650	400	58	350	85	281	957	YES	£145.00
LI-80-45-B	800	450	58	400	85	320	1088	YES	£185.00
LI-120-45-B	1200	450	58	400	85	511	1766	YES	£245.00
LI-160-60-B	1600	600	58	550	85	814	2779	YES	£355.00
ANTHRACITE									
LI-65-40-A	650	400	58	350	85	281	957	YES	£145.00
LI-80-45-A	800	450	58	400	85	320	1088	YES	£185.00
LI-100-45-A	1000	450	58	400	85	465	1553	YES	£215.00
LI-120-45-A	1200	450	58	400	85	511	1766	YES	£245.00
LI-120-60-A	1200	600	58	550	85	588	2007	YES	£285.00
LI-160-45-A	1600	450	58	400	85	701	2409	YES	£315.00
LI-160-60-A	1600	600	58	550	85	814	2779	YES	£355.00

STRIVE  
TOWEL RADIATORS



RAL



BLACK

BLACK

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc
				C1	C2					
BLACK										
ST-4080-B	800	400	30	355	70	296	1008	14	YES	£130.00
ST-40100-B	1000	400	30	355	70	331	1130	16	YES	£152.00
ST-40120-B	1200	400	30	355	70	407	1388	20	YES	£165.00
ST-40160-B	1600	400	30	355	70	530	1806	26	YES	£205.00
ST-5080-B	800	500	30	455	70	352	1201	14	YES	£135.00
ST-50100-B	1000	500	30	455	70	393	1339	16	YES	£161.00
ST-50120-B	1200	500	30	455	70	483	1648	20	YES	£190.00
ST-50160-B	1600	500	30	455	70	628	2142	26	YES	£225.00
ST-6080-B	800	600	30	555	70	409	1394	14	YES	£145.00
ST-60100-B	1000	600	30	555	70	454	1547	16	YES	£170.00
ST-60120-B	1200	600	30	555	70	560	1909	20	YES	£200.00
ST-60160-B	1600	600	30	555	70	726	2477	26	YES	£245.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Matt Finish  RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





STRIVE  
TOWEL RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
ANTHRACITE										
ST-4080-A	800	400	30	355	70	296	1008	14	YES	£130.00
ST-40100-A	1000	400	30	355	70	331	1130	16	YES	£152.00
ST-40120-A	1200	400	30	355	70	407	1388	20	YES	£165.00
ST-40160-A	1600	400	30	355	70	530	1806	26	YES	£205.00
ST-5080-A	800	500	30	455	70	352	1201	14	YES	£135.00
ST-50100-A	1000	500	30	455	70	393	1339	16	YES	£161.00
ST-50120-A	1200	500	30	455	70	483	1648	20	YES	£190.00
ST-50160-A	1600	500	30	455	70	628	2142	26	YES	£225.00
ST-6080-A	800	600	30	555	70	409	1394	14	YES	£145.00
ST-60100-A	1000	600	30	555	70	454	1547	16	YES	£170.00
ST-60120-A	1200	600	30	555	70	560	1909	20	YES	£200.00
ST-60160-A	1600	600	30	555	70	726	2477	26	YES	£245.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



STRIVE  
TOWEL RADIATORS

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
CHROME										
ST-4080-C	800	400	30	355	70	196	667	14	YES	£99.00
ST-40100-C	1000	400	30	355	70	226	770	16	YES	£110.00
ST-40120-C	1200	400	30	355	70	277	946	20	YES	£125.00
ST-40160-C	1600	400	30	355	70	363	1239	26	YES	£155.00
ST-5080-C	800	500	30	455	70	233	795	14	YES	£99.00
ST-50100-C	1000	500	30	455	70	268	913	16	YES	£117.00
ST-50120-C	1200	500	30	455	70	330	1124	20	YES	£135.00
ST-50160-C	1600	500	30	455	70	431	1469	26	YES	£170.00
ST-6080-C	800	600	30	555	70	270	922	14	YES	£110.00
ST-60100-C	1000	600	30	555	70	309	1055	16	YES	£125.00
ST-60120-C	1200	600	30	555	70	382	1301	20	YES	£150.00
ST-60160-C	1600	600	30	555	70	498	1700	26	YES	£185.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





VIBE  
TOWEL RADIATORS









CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
BRUSHED BRASS									
VI-80-50-BB	800	500	35	465	51-69	172	588	YES	£450.00
VI-12-50-BB	1200	500	35	465	51-69	258	882	YES	£550.00
VI-16-50-BB	1600	500	35	465	51-69	345	1176	YES	£570.00
BRUSHED BRONZE									
VI-80-50-BZ	800	500	35	465	51-69	234	797	YES	£450.00
VI-12-50-BZ	1200	500	35	465	51-69	350	1195	YES	£550.00
VI-16-50-BZ	1600	500	35	465	51-69	467	1594	YES	£570.00
GUNMETAL									
VI-80-50-GM	800	500	35	465	51-69	170	588	YES	£450.00
VI-12-50-GM	1200	500	35	465	51-69	259	882	YES	£550.00
VI-16-50-GM	1600	500	35	465	51-69	345	1176	YES	£570.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Metallic Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



CARLO  
DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
CARL850-500-A	850	500	61	50	85	312	1064	NO	£350.00
CARL1150-500-A	1150	500	61	50	85	418	1426	NO	£450.00
CARL1750-500-A	1750	500	61	50	85	630	2149	NO	£600.00
CHROME									
CARL850-500-C	850	500	61	50	85	212	723	NO	£450.00
CARL1150-500-C	1150	500	61	50	85	284	969	NO	£600.00
CARL1750-500-C	1750	500	61	50	85	429	1463	NO	£800.00
WHITE									
CARL850-500-W	850	500	61	50	85	312	1064	NO	£350.00
CARL1150-500-W	1150	500	61	50	85	418	1426	NO	£450.00
CARL1750-500-W	1750	500	61	50	85	630	2149	NO	£600.00


FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Polished Chrome Plated  Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





ELIZABETH  
DESIGNER RADIATORS



CHROME

CHROME

CARBON ANTHRACITE

CARBON ANTHRACITE

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
ELIZ800-500-A	800	500	70	60	80	285	972	YES	£300.00
ELIZ800-600-A	800	600	70	60	80	325	1108	YES	£350.00
ELIZ1200-500-A	1200	500	70	60	80	459	1566	YES	£400.00
ELIZ1200-600-A	1200	600	70	60	80	527	1798	YES	£480.00
ELIZ1800-500-A	1800	500	70	60	80	655	2234	YES	£600.00
ELIZ1800-600-A	1800	600	70	60	80	750	2559	YES	£650.00
CHROME									
ELIZ800-500-C	800	500	70	60	80	196	668	YES	£290.00
ELIZ800-600-C	800	600	70	60	80	224	764	YES	£390.00
ELIZ1200-500-C	1200	500	70	60	80	315	1074	YES	£440.00
ELIZ1200-600-C	1200	600	70	60	80	224	832	YES	£520.00
ELIZ1800-500-C	1800	500	70	60	80	450	1535	YES	£640.00
ELIZ1800-600-C	1800	600	70	60	80	515	1757	YES	£690.00

INSTYLE  
DESIGNER RADIATORS



CARBON ANTHRACITE

CARBON ANTHRACITE

WHITE

WHITE

CHROME

CHROME

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
INST800-500-A	800	500	72	454	83	372	1269	YES	£220.00
INST1200-500-A	1200	500	72	454	83	541	1845	YES	£330.00
CHROME									
INST800-500-C	800	500	72	454	83	253	863	YES	£330.00
INST1200-500-C	1200	500	72	454	83	368	1255	YES	£390.00
WHITE									
INST800-500-W	800	500	72	454	83	372	1269	YES	£220.00
INST1200-500-W	1200	500	72	454	83	541	1845	YES	£330.00

FEATURES

5 Year Guarantee

Polished Chrome Plated

Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

FEATURES

5 Year Guarantee

Polished Chrome Plated

Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





SIMONA  
DESIGNER RADIATORS





CHROME



CHROME



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CHROME									
DESRAD001	800	500	30	470	80	219	748	YES	£220.00
DESRAD002	1200	500	30	470	80	370	1265	YES	£299.00
DESRAD003	1600	500	30	470	80	486	1660	YES	£359.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

THAMES  
DESIGNER RADIATORS



WHITE



WHITE



CARBON ANTHRACITE



CARBON ANTHRACITE



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
WHITE									
THAM800-500-W	800	500	106	50	80	398	1358	YES	£340.00
THAM800-600-W	800	600	106	50	80	460	1569	YES	£380.00
THAM1150-500-W	1150	500	106	50	80	539	1839	YES	£480.00
THAM1150-600-W	1150	600	106	50	80	621	2118	YES	£580.00
THAM1640-500-W	1640	500	106	50	80	807	2753	YES	£660.00
THAM1640-600-W	1640	600	106	50	80	932	3180	YES	£700.00
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
THAM800-500-A	800	500	106	50	80	398	1358	YES	£340.00
THAM800-600-A	800	600	106	50	80	460	1569	YES	£380.00
THAM1150-500-A	1150	500	106	50	80	539	1839	YES	£480.00
THAM1150-600-A	1150	600	106	50	80	621	2118	YES	£580.00
THAM1640-500-A	1640	500	106	50	80	807	2753	YES	£660.00
THAM1640-600-A	1640	600	106	50	80	932	3180	YES	£700.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







APEX HORIZONTAL  
DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
APEX60-41S-W	600	413	60	493	63	300	1027	NO	£420.00
APEX60-59S-W	600	590	60	670	63	430	1468	NO	£440.00
APEX60-82S-W	600	826	60	906	63	602	2054	NO	£480.00
APEX60-94S-W	600	944	60	1074	51 +/-3	688	2349	NO	£510.00
APEX60-112S-W	600	1121	60	1201	51 +/-3	817	2788	NO	£580.00
DOUBLE - WHITE									
APEX60-41D-W	600	413	85	493	63	595	2030	NO	£590.00
APEX60-59D-W	600	590	85	670	63	850	2901	NO	£610.00
APEX60-77D-W	600	767	85	847	51 +/-3	1105	3771	NO	£640.00
APEX60-82D-W	600	826	85	906	63	1190	4060	NO	£690.00
APEX60-94D-W	600	944	85	1074	51 +/-3	1360	4642	NO	£740.00



APEX VERTICAL  
DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
APEX18-23V-S-W	1800	236	60	316	63	395	1349	NO	£410.00
APEX18-35V-S-W	1800	354	60	434	63	593	2023	NO	£430.00
APEX18-41V-S-W	1800	413	60	493	63	691	2361	NO	£460.00
APEX18-53V-S-W	1800	531	60	611	63	889	3035	NO	£560.00
APEX-RACK-WHITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder White					£99.00
DOUBLE - WHITE									
APEX18-23V-D-W	1800	236	85	316	63	820	2799	NO	£590.00
APEX18-35V-D-W	1800	354	85	434	63	1230	4198	NO	£600.00
APEX18-41V-D-W	1800	413	85	493	63	1435	4898	NO	£620.00
APEX18-53V-D-W	1800	531	85	611	63	1845	6296	NO	£750.00
APEX-RACK-WHITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder White					£99.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





APEX HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

RAL

SINGLE COLUMN

SINGLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX60-41S-A	600	413	60	493	51 +/-3	300	1027	NO	£430.00
APEX60-59S-A	600	590	60	670	51 +/-3	430	1468	NO	£450.00
APEX60-82S-A	600	862	60	906	51 +/-3	602	2054	NO	£490.00
APEX60-94S-A	600	944	60	1074	51 +/-3	688	2349	NO	£520.00
APEX60-112S-A	600	1121	60	1201	51 +/-3	817	2788	NO	£590.00
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX60-41D-A	600	463	85	413	51 +/-3	595	2030	NO	£600.00
APEX60-59D-A	600	590	85	670	51 +/-3	850	2901	NO	£620.00
APEX60-77D-A	600	767	85	847	51 +/-3	1105	3771	NO	£650.00
APEX60-82D-A	600	826	85	906	51 +/-3	1190	4060	NO	£700.00
APEX60-94D-A	600	944	85	1074	51 +/-3	1360	4642	NO	£750.00

FEATURES

★5 Year Guarantee

G Gloss Finish

R RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



APEX VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

RAL

SINGLE COLUMN

SINGLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX18-23V-S-A	1800	236	60	316	63	395	1349	NO	£420.00
APEX18-35V-S-A	1800	354	60	434	63	593	2023	NO	£440.00
APEX18-41V-S-A	1800	413	60	493	63	691	2361	NO	£470.00
APEX18-53V-S-A	1800	531	60	611	63	889	3035	NO	£570.00
APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£99.00
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX18-23V-D-A	1800	236	85	316	63	820	2799	NO	£520.00
APEX18-30V-D-A	1800	295	85	375	63	1025	3499	NO	£540.00
APEX18-35V-D-A	1800	354	85	434	63	1230	4198	NO	£610.00
APEX18-41V-D-A	1800	413	85	493	63	1435	4898	NO	£640.00
APEX18-53V-D-A	1800	531	85	611	63	1845	6296	NO	£760.00
APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£99.00

FEATURES

★5 Year Guarantee

G Gloss Finish

R RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
BRAV60-41S-W	600	410	52	490	51 +/- 3	298	1017	NO	£140.00
BRAV60-61S-W	600	614	52	694	51 +/- 3	447	1526	NO	£190.00
BRAV60-75S-W	600	750	52	830	51 +/- 3	547	1865	NO	£220.00
BRAV60-89S-W	600	886	52	966	51 +/- 3	646	2204	NO	£260.00
BRAV60-116S-W	600	1158	52	1238	51 +/- 3	845	2882	NO	£330.00
BRAV60-143S-W	600	1430	52	1510	51 +/- 3	1043	3560	NO	£390.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
BRAV1600-41S-W	1600	408	52	488	51 +/-3	507	1732	NO	£290.00
BRAV1600-48S-W	1600	476	52	556	51 +/-3	592	2021	NO	£330.00
BRAV1600-54S-W	1600	544	52	624	51 +/-3	677	2309	NO	£370.00
BRAV1800-20S-W	1800	204	52	284	63	324	1105	NO	£290.00
BRAV1800-34S-W	1800	340	52	420	63	540	1843	NO	£305.00
BRAV1800-41S-W	1800	408	52	488	51 +/-3	648	2212	NO	£320.00
BRAV1800-48S-W	1800	476	52	556	51 +/-3	756	2581	NO	£360.00
BRAV1800-54S-W	1800	544	52	624	63	864	2949	NO	£400.00
BRAVO-RACK-WHITE				Bravo Towel Rail Holder White					£99.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				



DOUBLE COLUMN

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



DOUBLE COLUMN

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

RAL

SINGLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
				C1	C2				
BRAV60-41S-A	600	410	52	490	51 +/-3	298	1017	NO	£150.00
BRAV60-61S-A	600	614	52	694	51 +/-3	447	1526	NO	£200.00
BRAV60-75S-A	600	750	52	830	51 +/-3	547	1865	NO	£230.00
BRAV60-89S-A	600	886	52	966	51 +/-3	646	2204	NO	£270.00
BRAV60-116S-A	600	1158	52	1238	51 +/-3	845	2882	NO	£340.00
BRAV60-143S-A	600	1430	52	1510	51 +/-3	1043	3560	NO	£400.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

RAL

SINGLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
				C1	C2				
BRAV1600-41S-A	1600	408	52	488	51 +/-3	507	1732	NO	£290.00
BRAV1600-48S-A	1600	476	52	556	51 +/-3	592	2021	NO	£330.00
BRAV1600-54S-A	1600	544	52	624	51 +/-3	677	2309	NO	£370.00
BRAV1800-20S-A	1800	204	52	284	63	324	1105	NO	£290.00
BRAV1800-34S-A	1800	340	52	420	63	540	1843	NO	£305.00
BRAV1800-41S-A	1800	408	52	488	51 +/-3	648	2212	NO	£320.00
BRAV1800-48S-A	1800	476	52	556	51 +/-3	756	2581	NO	£360.00
BRAV1800-54S-A	1800	544	52	624	63	864	2949	NO	£400.00
BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Bravo Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£99.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				



DOUBLE COLUMN

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				

DOUBLE COLUMN

## DOUBLE COLUMN



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



2 & 3 COLUMN HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

RAL

2 COLUMN

2 COLUMN

3 COLUMN

3 COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT	
				C1	C2						
2 COLUMN - WHITE											
COL-2-60-65-W	600	650	70	730	59	695	2370	14	YES	£350.00	
COL-2-60-83-W	600	830	70	910	59	999	3407	18	YES	£450.00	
COL-2-60-101-W	600	1010	70	1090	59	1091	3724	22	YES	£550.00	
COL-2-60-120-W	600	1190	70	1270	59	1290	4402	26	YES	£640.00	
COLFEET-2-W	Column Radiator Feet		Column Radiator 2 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White								£90.00
3 COLUMN - WHITE											
COL-3-60-65-W	600	650	100	730	59	1026	3500	14	YES	£390.00	
COL-3-60-83-W	600	830	100	910	59	1319	4500	18	YES	£500.00	
COL-3-60-101-W	600	1010	100	1090	59	1612	5500	22	YES	£600.00	
COL-3-60-120-W	600	1190	100	1270	59	1905	6500	26	YES	£700.00	
COLFEET-3-W	Column Radiator Feet		Column Radiator 3 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White								£90.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



2 & 3 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

RAL

2 COLUMN

2 COLUMN

3 COLUMN

3 COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT	
				C1	C2						
2 COLUMN - WHITE											
COL-2-150-34-W	1500	335	70	415	59	857	2924	7	NO	£400.00	
COL-2-150-43-W	1500	425	70	505	59	1102	3759	9	NO	£515.00	
COL-2-150-52-W	1500	515	70	595	59	1347	4595	11	NO	£615.00	
COL-2-180-34-W	1800	335	70	415	59	1027	3504	7	NO	£430.00	
COL-2-180-43-W	1800	425	70	505	59	1320	4505	9	NO	£540.00	
COL-2-180-52-W	1800	515	70	595	59	1614	5506	11	NO	£650.00	
COLFEET-2-W	Column Radiator Feet		Column Radiator 2 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White								£90.00
3 COLUMN - WHITE											
COL-3-180-34-W	1800	335	100	415	59	1702	5808	7	NO	£500.00	
COL-3-180-43-W	1800	425	100	505	59	2188	7467	9	NO	£640.00	
COL-3-180-52-W	1800	515	100	595	59	2675	9126	11	NO	£770.00	
COLFEET-3-W	Column Radiator Feet		Column Radiator 3 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White								£90.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





2 & 3 COLUMN HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

RAL

2 COLUMN

2 COLUMN

3 COLUMN

3 COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE										
COL-2-60-65-A	600	650	70	730	59	695	2370	14	YES	£470.00
COL-2-60-83-A	600	830	70	910	59	999	3407	18	YES	£580.00
COL-2-60-101-A	600	1010	70	1090	59	1091	3724	22	YES	£720.00
COL-2-60-120-A	600	1190	70	1270	59	1290	4402	26	YES	£870.00
COLFEET-2-A	Column Radiator Feet		2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite						£125.00	
3 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE										
COL-3-60-65-A	600	650	100	730	59	1026	3500	14	YES	£510.00
COL-3-60-83-A	600	830	100	910	59	1319	4500	18	YES	£620.00
COL-3-60-101-A	600	1010	100	1090	59	1612	5500	22	YES	£780.00
COL-3-60-120-A	600	1190	100	1270	59	1905	6500	26	YES	£920.00
COLFEET-3-A	Column Radiator Feet		3 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite						£125.00	

FEATURES

★

5 Year Guarantee

M

Matt Finish

R

RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

2 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

RAL

2 COLUMN

2 COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE										
COL-2-180-34-A	1800	335	70	415	59	1027	3504	7	NO	£550.00
COL-2-180-43-A	1800	425	70	505	59	1320	4505	9	NO	£680.00
COL-2-180-52-A	1800	515	70	595	59	1614	5506	11	NO	£850.00
COLFEET-2-A	Column Radiator Feet		2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite						£125.00	

FEATURES

★

5 Year Guarantee

M

Matt Finish

R

RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## 2 & 3 COLUMN HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-2-60-64-RM	600	636	70	716	70	630	2149	14	NO	£470.00
COL-2-60-83-RM	600	812	70	892	70	810	2764	18	NO	£570.00
COL-2-60-101-RM	600	988	70	1068	70	990	3378	22	NO	£720.00
COLFEET-2-RM	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£125.00
3 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-3-60-64-RM	600	643	100	723	70	797	2719	14	NO	£510.00
COL-3-60-83-RM	600	821	100	901	70	1025	3497	18	NO	£640.00
COL-3-60-101-RM	600	999	100	1079	70	1253	4275	22	NO	£770.00
COL-3-60-120-RM	600	1177	100	1257	70	1481	5053	26	NO	£920.00
COLFEET-3-RM	Column Radiator Feet			3 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£125.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Raw Metal Finish



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



## 2 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-2-180-32-RM	1800	328	70	408	70	906	3091	7	NO	£560.00
COL-2-180-41-RM	1800	416	70	496	70	1165	3975	9	NO	£690.00
COL-2-180-50-RM	1800	504	70	584	70	1367	4663	11	NO	£850.00
COLFEET-2-RM	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£125.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Raw Metal Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# HARROGATE 4 COLUMN

TRADITIONAL TOWEL RAIL




CHROME



CHROME



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)			T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2	C3				
TRADRAD001	952	479	235	292	100	100	349	1192	No	£469.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# HARROGATE 8 COLUMN

TRADITIONAL TOWEL RAIL



CHROME



CHROME



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)			T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2	C3				
TRADRAD002	952	659	235	472	100	100	605	2063	NO	£489.00

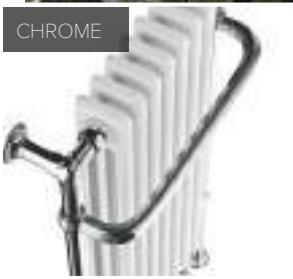
FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





ILKLEY 7 COLUMN  
TRADITIONAL TOWEL RAIL



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)			T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2	C3				
TRADRAD004	1130	554	230	368	100	100	858	2927	NO	£759.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



HUBY 8 COLUMN  
TRADITIONAL TOWEL RAIL



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
TRADRAD003	1000	635	230	525	100	1032	3522	NO	£700.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Polished Chrome Plated

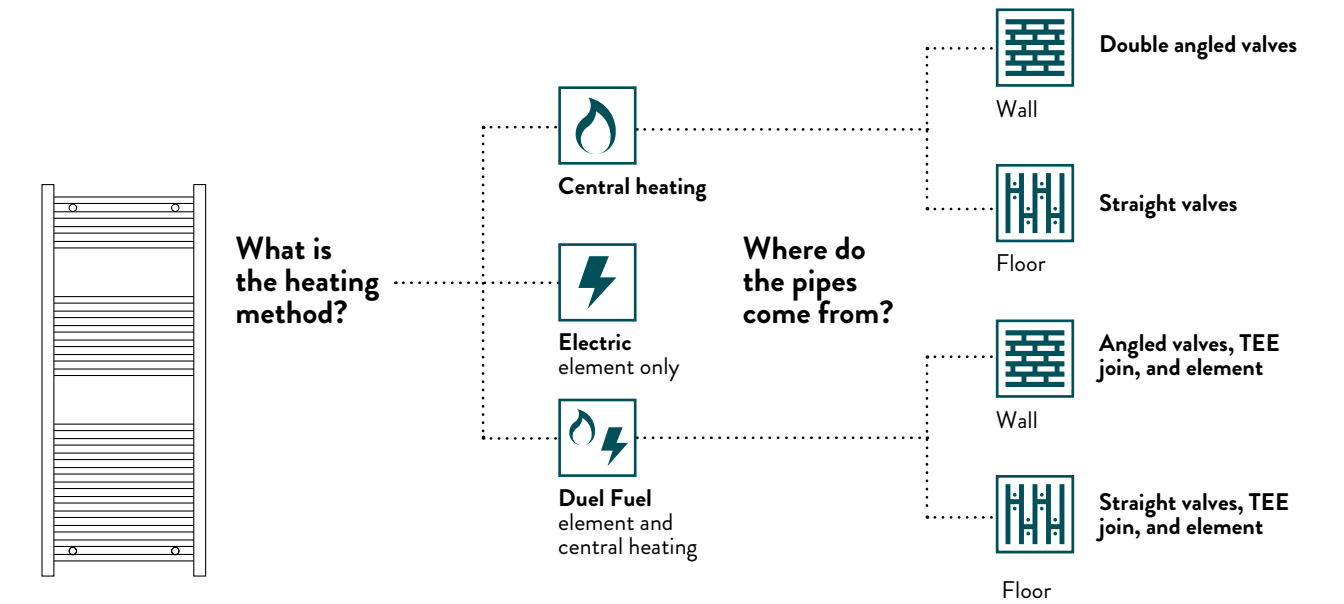
For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





RADIATOR VALVES

WHICH VALVE DO I NEED?



TRV001  
Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £19.00



TRV002  
Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £19.00



TRV003  
Corner Valve (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £35.00



TRV004  
Black Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV005  
Black Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV006  
Anthracite Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV007  
Anthracite Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV013  
Carbon Anthracite Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV012  
Carbon Anthracite Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £38.50



TRV008  
Brushed Brass Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV009  
Brushed Brass Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV010  
Satin Nickel Radiator TRV, Valve Angled (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £99.00



TRV011  
Satin Nickel Radiator TVR, Valve Corner (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £99.00



DES-TRV-CORN-BB  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Brushed Brass, Corner  
RRP Inc VAT £90.00



DES-TRV-ANG-BB  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Brushed Brass, Angled.  
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-CORN-CHR  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Corner  
RRP Inc VAT £85.00



DES-TRV-STR-CHR  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Straight  
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-CHR  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Angled  
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



DES-TRV-CORN-BLK  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Corner  
RRP Inc VAT £85.00



DES-TRV-STR-BLK  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Straight  
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-BLK  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Angled  
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



DES-TRV-CORN-ANT  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Corner.  
RRP Inc VAT £85.00



DES-TRV-STR-ANT  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Straight.  
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-ANT  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Angled  
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



DES-TRV-STR-CARB  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Carbon Anthracite, Straight.  
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-CARB  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, Carbon Anthracite, Angled  
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



DES-TRV-CORN-WTE  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Straight  
RRP Inc VAT £85.00



DES-TRV-STR-WTE  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Straight  
RRP Inc VAT £80.00



DES-TRV-ANG-WTE  
Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Angled  
RRP Inc VAT £75.00



TRV014  
Brushed Bronze Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV015  
Brushed Brass Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV016  
Gunmetal Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £49.00



TRV017  
Gunmetal Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £49.00

HEATING ELEMENTS

CODE	Product Description	RRP Inc VAT
HB150WSB	150 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£63.00
HB150WSC	150 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£63.00
HB300WSB	300 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£66.00
HB300WSC	300 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£66.00
HB600WSB	600 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£70.00
HB600WSC	600 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£70.00

ELECTRICAL ONLY HEATING

When selecting an element(s) we advise to choose one which matches closest to the radiators T50 Watts as possible without exceeding the products maximum. Exceeding the maximum runs the risk of the element overheating. This can be done using more than 1 element if required.

Electric only installation, element(s) should match room BTU / Watt requirement, and supersede the radiator output when selecting suitable size product.

EXAMPLE ROOM REQUIRES

1900 BTU's or 556 watts, requires 600 watt element so you would be unable to select a radiator under 600 watts.

DUAL FUEL ELEMENT

As this method usually means the electric element is a back up rather than primary system an element can be as low as 50% of the maximum radiator T50 Watts.





# MIRROR COLLECTION

Alfie LED Black	396
Alfie LED Brushed Brass	397
Aubrey LED	398
Aura LED	399
Belini LED	400
Lunar LED	401
Macie 600 LED	402
Mia LED	403
Mono Soft Edge LED	404
Mosca LED	405
Mosca Bluetooth LED	406
Vivid LED	407
Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet	408

For product & technical information,  
scan QR code:



Choosing the perfect mirror can really put the finishing touches to a bathroom design and are an integral part of any space. Mirrors and mirrored cabinets in bathrooms are essential. They can create an illusion of more space, add light and style and create more storage space. In smaller bathrooms, a mirrored wall cabinet is an excellent option to create additional storage space.



## RANGE FEATURES

Look out for these key features when choosing your bathroom mirror or cabinet:



### LANDSCAPE & PORTRAIT MOUNTING

Add a personal touch to your bathroom by hanging a mirror that complements your decor and style. These mirrors can be hung landscape or portrait to enhance the ambiance of your space and create a sense of depth.



### EASY TOUCH COLOUR CHANGE

These mirrors are built using an ultra-modern no-touch on/off switch. The light can be turned on and off by gently touching the sensor on the glass or waving your hand in front of the sensor. On selected products the colour of the light can be changed from warm white to bright white by touching the sensor and waiting until the desired colour/brightness is reached.



### IP44 RATED CLASS 1 RATED

A selection of mirrors are IP44, Class 1 Rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of a bath/shower room.



### SAFETY GLASS

These 5mm thick mirrors feature sealed edges and a safety film backing for added protection, making it a safe and durable choice for any bathroom.



### HEATED DEMISTER PAD

All of our mirrors come with heated demister pads, enabling you to use the mirrors in steamy bathrooms. The pads heat the mirror to above room temperature, which stops mist appearing on the mirror.



### INFRARED ON/OFF SWITCH

Some of our mirrors and cabinets are built using no-touch on/off switches. By simply moving your hand under the sensor the mirror can be turned on and off without the need for a pull switch or leaving fingerprints on the mirrors.



### DOUBLE-SIDED MIRRORS

Some of our cabinets are available with mirrors on the inside as well as outside.



### BLUETOOTH™

This innovative feature allows any Bluetooth™-enabled device to stream music or live radio to the mirror.



### SHAVER SOCKET

Built-in charging socket suitable for toothbrushes, shavers and trimmers.







## ALFIE SOFT EDGE LED MIRROR BLACK

Add the perfect finishing touch to your space with Alfie. These matte black and brushed brass mirrors feature a soft edge design with multi-function easy-touch sensor to provide stunning ambient lighting from cool white to warm white.



Soft Edge LED 500x700 Mirror Black Frame	£320.00
MIRROR007	
Soft Edge LED 600x800 Mirror Black Frame	£350.00
MIRROR008	

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



## ALFIE SOFT EDGE LED MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

Add the perfect finishing touch to your space with Alfie. These matte black and brushed brass mirrors feature a soft edge design with multi-function easy-touch sensor to provide stunning ambient lighting from cool white to warm white.



Soft Edge LED 500x700 Mirror Brushed Brass Frame	£350.00
MIRROR009	
Soft Edge LED 600x800 Mirror Brushed Brass Frame	£410.00
MIRROR010	

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





### EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



## AUBREY LED MIRROR

Aubrey combines the practicality and functionality of a mirror into a stylish oval design. Available in matte black and brushed brass, Aubrey features multi-functional contactless light controls from cool to warm brightness with memory function.



<b>Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror Black Frame</b>	<b>£380.00</b>
MIRROR011	
<b>Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror Brushed Brass Frame</b>	<b>£410.00</b>
MIRROR012	



### EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button

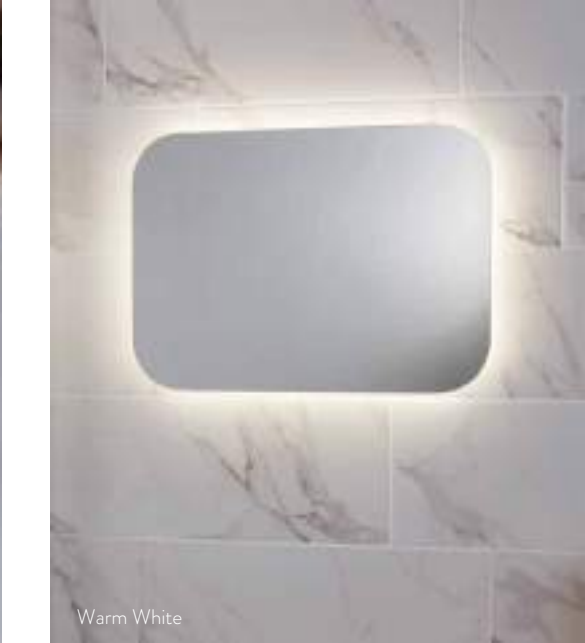


## AURA LED

Aura is the ultimate modern LED mirror with frameless design. This versatile mirror can be hung either portrait or landscape and has two colours to suit your mood with cool white and warm white settings at the touch of a button. Aura also features a clever integrated shaver socket and demister pad.



Cool White



Warm White

<b>Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 500 x 700mm</b>	<b>£390.00</b>
AURA-500x700SHVR	
<b>Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 800 x 600mm</b>	<b>£440.00</b>
AURA-800x600SHVR	
<b>Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 600 x 1200mm</b>	<b>£620.00</b>
AURA-600X1200SHVR	







### EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



## BELINI LED

The Belini LED mirror with leather strap creates a designer look in a classic or contemporary setting to create a bathroom centrepiece.

Belini features a stunning matte black metal frame and decorative strap to create a pendant effect. Set the tone with colour temperature pre-sets and switch between cool white and warm white to suit your mood.

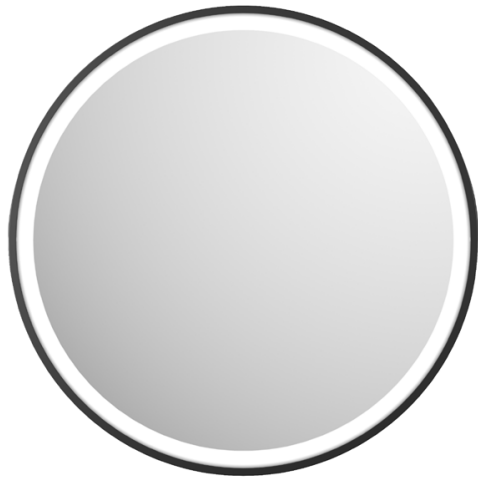


Belini Round LED Mirror 600mm **£475.00**

BELINI-LED-600



Scan here to view Belini LED video:



Can be used with or without strap

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



### EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



## LUNAR LED

The Lunar LED mirror provides the perfect finishing touch to create a focal point in any modern bathroom.

This statement mirror features a minimalist circular design with LED lights changing from warm white to cool white. The integral demister pad helps to keep the glass clear of condensation.



Scan here to view Lunar LED video:

Lunar LED Mirror with Demister Pad 600mm **£400.00**

LUNAR60

Lunar LED Mirror with Demister Pad 800mm **£480.00**

LUNAR80

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



# MACIE 600 LED

Macie 600 is a show-stopping must-have. The thin frame has contemporary appeal and is available in the latest matte black and brush brass finishes to provide a high-end look.

This mirror also co-ordinates perfectly with our tap and handle colours to complete the look. Macie also features the latest colour temperature changing technology with touch sensor to change the light from warm white to cool white.



Macie Black LED Mirror 600mm £320.00

MACIE-600RND-BLACK

Macie Brushed Brass LED Mirror 600mm £350.00

MACIE-600RND-BB



Brushed Brass



Matte Black



Scan here to view Macie 600 video:

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Double door (available in two sizes)



Single door

# MIA LED CABINET

Mia offers excellence in bathroom design and combines elegance and practicality in one handy cabinet.

The LED lighting is activated by an infra-red sensor eliminating fingerprints. The cabinet includes a demister pad, an electric shaver socket on the inside, and mirrored side panels for additional head and shoulder viewing. For additional functionality, the two glass shelves are fully adjustable.



Mia LED Cabinet with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket - Single Door 500 x 700mm

£750.00

MIA-500x700-CAB

Mia LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket - Double Door 600 x 700mm

£900.00

MIA-600x700-CAB

Mia LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket - Double Door 800 x 700mm

£999.00

MIA-800x700-CAB

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







### EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



## MONO SOFT EDGE LED

The modern Mono LED mirror with touch sensor technology features a designer black rectangular rounded frame with cool white and warm white lighting options. The integrated demister pad is designed to prevent the mirror from fogging.



**Mono LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Colour Change 500x700mm** £381.00  
MONO-500x700



## MOSCA LED

The Mosca LED mirror is available in three sizes, perfect to complement a standard or larger bathroom space to create a timeless look.

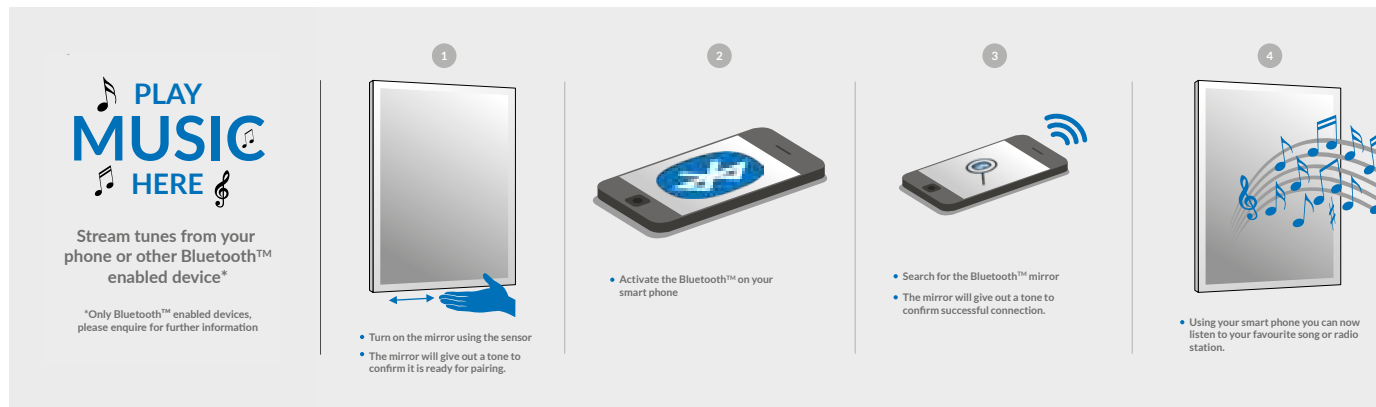
This ambient mirror is operated by motion sensor and an infra-red switch to activate the lights with touch-free control. When the light is on, so is the demister pad. Mosca also features a clever discreet shaver socket.



Scan here to view Mosca LED video:

Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 500 x 700mm	£525.00
MIRROR001	
Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 600 x 800mm	£550.00
MIRROR002	
Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 1200 x 600mm	£725.00
MIRROR003	





## MOSCA BLUETOOTH LED

This mirror with multi-functional design features integrated speakers and Bluetooth connection with simple touch controls to create an ultra-modern centrepiece in any bathroom.

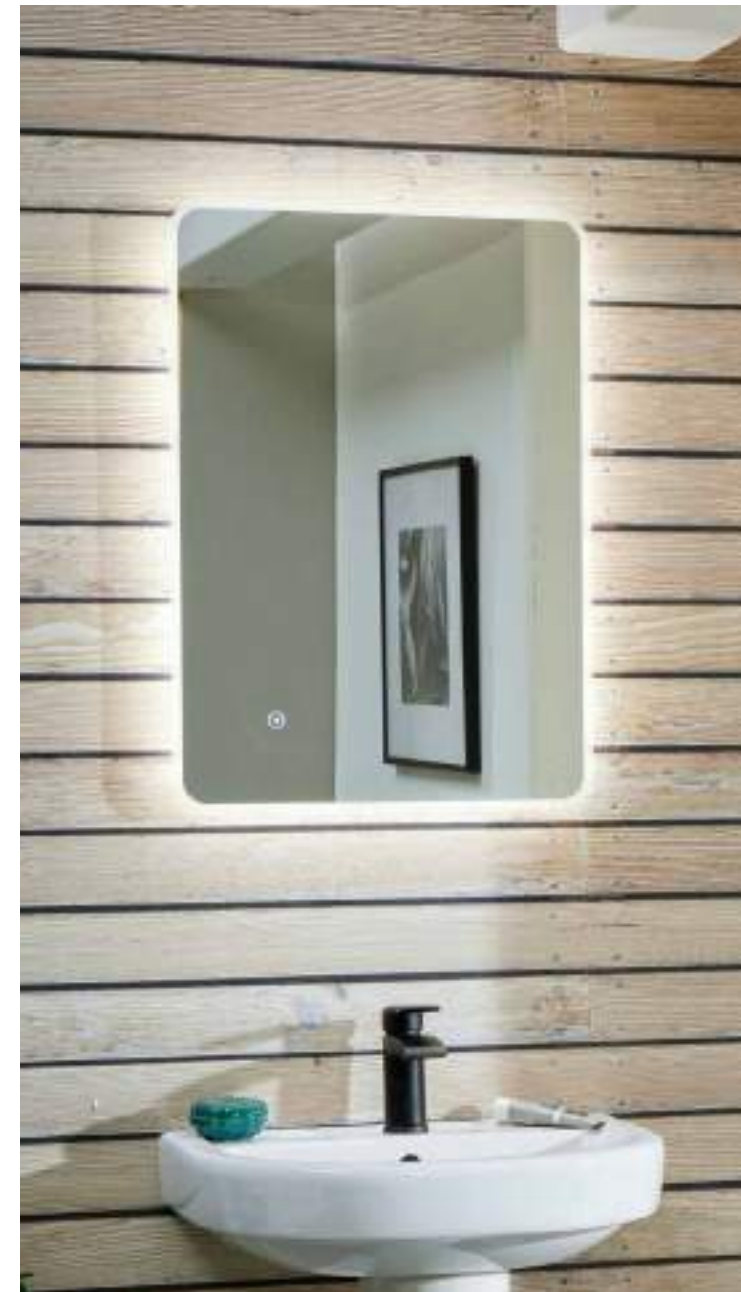
Mosca has colour changing LED illumination to help you set the mood. The design also includes a charging socket for your bathroom essentials and internal demister pad to help keep the glass clear of condensation.

### Mosca Bluetooth™ Speaker LED mirror

Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket and Bluetooth™ 500x700mm  
MIRROR004USB £664.00



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



## VIVID LED

The illuminated Vivid mirror with demister pad features LED's around the edge to create a stunning focal point in any bathroom.

The simple controls with touch sensor change the colour temperature and light brightness to suit your mood.



Vivid LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Dimmable LED 500 x 700mm  
MIRROR06 £267.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at the touch of a button



## PROSPR BLUETOOTH LED CABINET

Prospr offers excellence in bathroom design and combines elegance and practicality in one handy cabinet with Bluetooth technology.

The LED lighting is activated by an infra-red sensor eliminating fingerprints. The cabinet includes a demister pad, an electric shaver socket on the inside, and mirrored side panels for additional head and shoulder viewing. For additional functionality, the two glass shelves are fully adjustable.



<b>Bluetooth Cabinet</b> 500x700 Single Door	£750.00
<b>CABINET001</b>	
<b>Blue Tooth Cabinet</b> 600x700 Double Door	£900.00
<b>CABINET002</b>	

# ACCESSORY COLLECTION

Add the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom with our wide selection of accessories. The Scudo accessory range includes towel bars, paper holders and soap dispensers to complete your bathroom.

Choose from the latest designs and on-trend finishes, including gunmetal, brushed bronze, brushed brass, matte black and chrome, which co-ordinates perfectly with our mirror, tap and handle collections to get the complete look.

Alpha	411
Delta	412
Mono	414
Roma	415
Monza	416
Napoli	417

For product and technical information, scan QR code:



## ALPHA ACCESSORIES

Add some stylish finishing touches to your bathroom with our Alpha accessories range. Alpha features a square style design and is a must have for any modern bathroom.

The range includes tumbler holder, soap dish holder, towel bars, paper holder plus much more.  
**For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)**



Alpha Tumbler Holder Chrome £56.00  
**ALPHA-001**  
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Alpha Soap Dish Holder Chrome £56.00  
**ALPHA-002**  
H40 x W100 x D110mm



Alpha Towel Bar 45cm Chrome £99.00  
**ALPHA-003**  
H20 x W450 x D49mm



Alpha Towel Bar 60cm Chrome £112.00  
**ALPHA-004**  
H20 x W600 x D49mm



Alpha Paper Holder Chrome £54.00  
**ALPHA-005**  
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Alpha Robe Hook Chrome £43.00  
**ALPHA-006**  
H35 x W90 x D45mm



Alpha Towel Ring Chrome £59.00  
**ALPHA-007**  
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Alpha Soap Dispenser Chrome £93.00  
**ALPHA-008**  
H157 x W64 x D110mm



Alpha Toilet Brush Set Chrome £93.00  
**ALPHA-009**  
H370 x W92 x D120mm



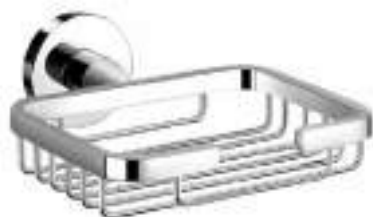


# DELTA ACCESSORIES

The Delta range of accessories is made from chrome plated brass for a gleaming, mirrorlike finish.

There is even more choice with Delta including bath towel holders, and glass shelf along with best sellers including soap dispenser, towel bars and robe hook.

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Delta Soap Basket Chrome  
£65.00

DELTA-001

H50 x W135 x D112



Delta Double Tumbler Holder Chrome  
£77.00

DELTA-002

H91 x W200 x D96



Delta Soap Dispenser Chrome  
£120.00

DELTA-003

H180 x W54 x D103



Delta Robe Hook Chrome  
£59.00

DELTA-004

H59 x W48 x D70.5mm



Delta Paper Holder Chrome  
£57.00

DELTA-005

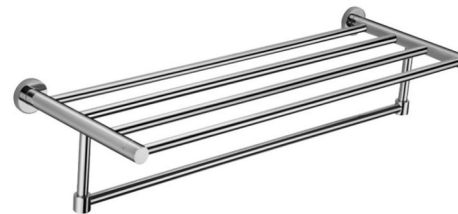
H48 x W172 x D96mm



Delta Soap Dish Holder Chrome  
£65.00

DELTA-006

H50 x W142 x D115



Delta Bath Towel Shelf Chrome  
£150.00

DELTA-010

H137 x W600 x D233mm



Delta Towel Ring Chrome  
£65.00

DELTA-007

H200 x W180 x D60mm



Delta Tumbler Holder Chrome  
£65.00

DELTA-012

H91 x W125 x D96mm



Delta Towel Bar Chrome  
£106.00

DELTA-008

H48 x W600 x D71mm



Delta Double Towel Bar Chrome  
£118.00

DELTA-009

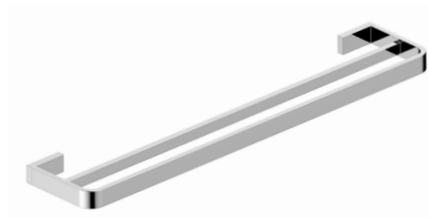
H48 x W600 x D121mm



Delta Glass Shelf Chrome  
£95.00

DELTA-011

H72 x W480 x D137.5mm



Delta Double Towel Rail Chrome  
£140.00

DELTA-013

H25 x W598 x D119mm



## MONO ACCESSORIES

Black has become an increasingly popular choice in bathroom design in recent times which can really accentuate your design theme.

Mono accessories with black accents complement our black themed furniture, enclosures, mirrors and taps perfectly to create the complete look. Mono includes a dish holder, towel bars, robe hook soap dispenser and more.



Mono Tumbler Holder Matte Black  
£72.00

MONOACC-001

H95 x W64 x D92mm



Mono Soap Dish Holder Matte Black  
£72.00

MONOACC-002

H40 x W100 x D110mm



Mono Towel Bar 45cm Matte Black  
£106.00

MONOACC-003

H20 x W450 x D49mm



Mono Towel Bar 60cm Matte Black  
£118.00

MONOACC-004

H20 x W600 x D49mm



Mono Paper Holder Matte Black  
£65.00

MONOACC-005

H20 x W152 x D107mm



Mono Robe Hook Matte Black  
£57.00

MONOACC-006

H35 x W90 x D45



Mono Towel Ring Matte Black  
£72.00

MONOACC-007

H20 x W230 x D107mm



Mono Soap Dispenser Matte Black  
£103.00

MONOACC-008

H157 x W64 x D110mm



Mono Toilet Brush Set Matte Black  
£105.00

MONOACC-009

H370 x W92 x D120mm



Mono Double Towel Rail Matte Black  
£165.00

MONOACC-010

H25 x W598 x D119mm

## ROMA ACCESSORIES

Discover our range of brushed brass accessories to add character to your bathroom.

This collection features our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.



Roma Tumbler Holder Brushed Brass      £72.00

BRASSACC-001

H95 x W64 x D92mm



Roma Paper Holder Brushed Brass      £65.00

BRASSACC-002

H20 x W152 x D107mm



Roma Robe Hook Brushed Brass      £57.00

BRASSACC-003

H35 x W90 x D45mm



Roma Towel Ring Brushed Brass      £72.00

BRASSACC-004

H20 x W230 x D107mm



Roma Double Towel Rail Brushed Brass      £165.00

BRASSACC-005

H25 x W598 x D119mm





# MONZA ACCESSORIES

Add a touch of style to your bathroom with our collection of beautiful brushed bronze bathroom accessories.

Choose from our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.



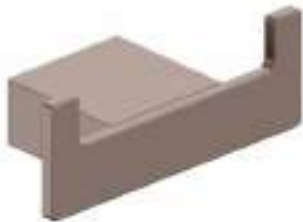
Monza Tumbler Holder Brushed Bronze £72.00

**BRONZEACC-001**  
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Monza Paper Holder Brushed Bronze £65.00

**BRONZEACC-002**  
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Monza Robe Hook Brushed Bronze £57.00

**BRONZEACC-003**  
H35 x W90 x D45mm



Monza Towel Ring Brushed Bronze £72.00

**BRONZEACC-004**  
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Monza Double Towel Rail Brushed Bronze £165.00

**BRONZEACC-005**  
H25 x W598 x D119mm

# NAPOLI ACCESSORIES

The stylish and contemporary gunmetal design integrates seamlessly into any bathroom décor.

Choose from our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.



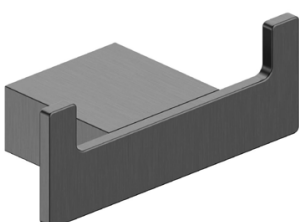
Napoli Tumbler Holder Gunmetal £72.00

**GUNACC-001**  
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Napoli Paper Holder Gunmetal £65.00

**GUNACC-002**  
H20 x W152 x D107mm



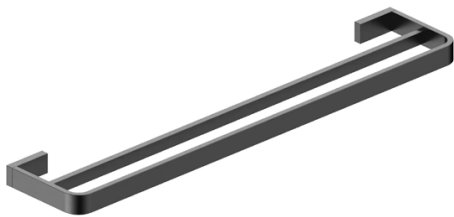
Napoli Robe Hook Gunmetal £57.00

**GUNACC-003**  
H35 x W90 x D45



Napoli Towel Ring Gunmetal £72.00

**GUNACC-004**  
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Napoli Double Towel Rail Gunmetal £165.00

**GUNACC-005**  
H25 x W598 x D119mm

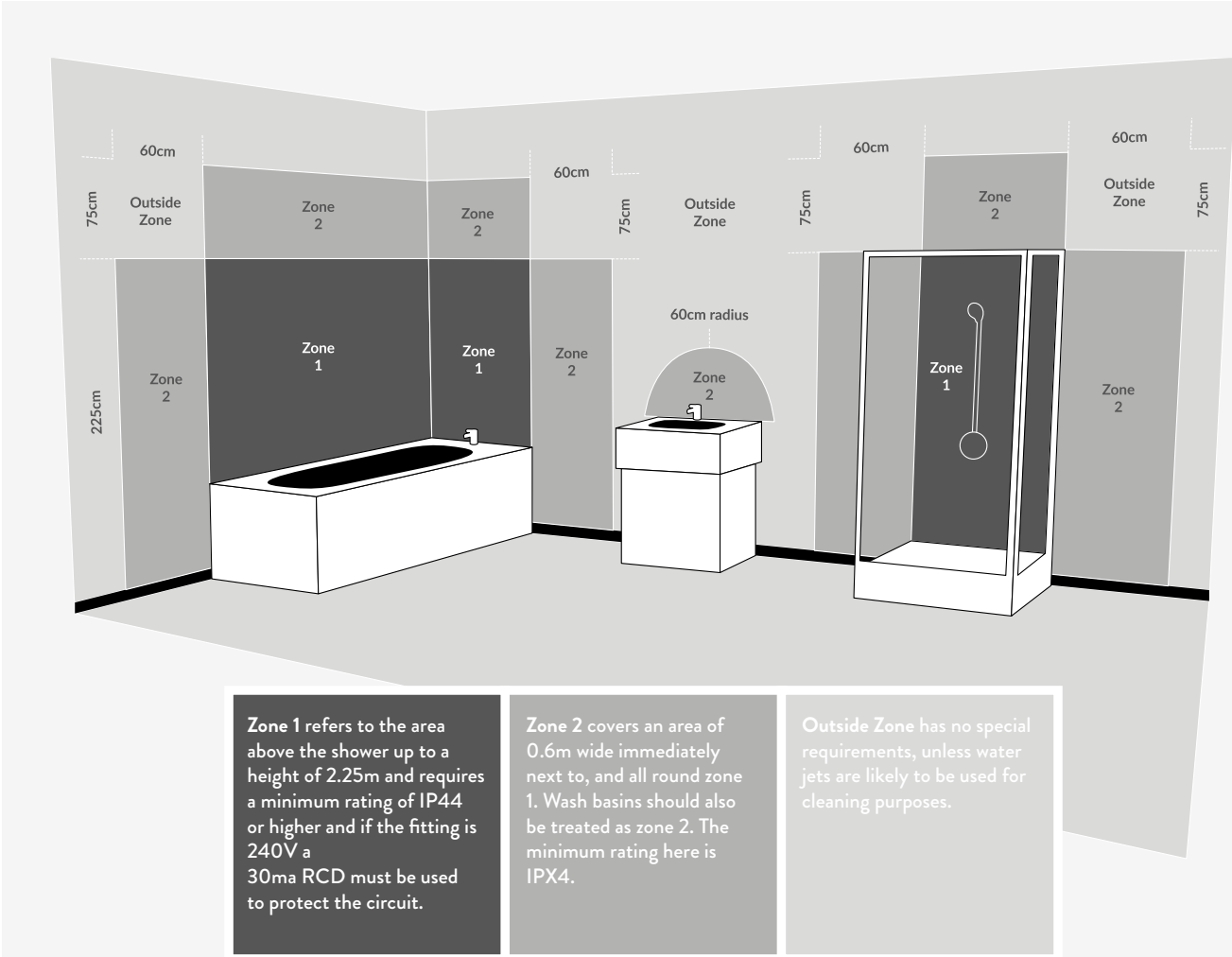


SCUDO PRODUCT GUARANTEES

All Scudo products are built to last and are covered by an industry leading lifetime guarantee to give you complete peace of mind that you are buying the best in bathroom design. Our exclusions are listed below along with exclusion guarantee years for spares.

Please complete and submit your guarantee form to activate. Visit [scudo.co.uk/guarantee](https://scudo.co.uk/guarantee) for further information and to download your form(s).

Product Category	Guarantee	Exclusions from Guarantee	Exclusion Guarantee Years
Sanitaryware	Lifetime	Cistern Fittings	5
		Toilet Seats	2
		Wall Hung Frames & Plates	5
Furniture	Lifetime	-	-
Baths	Lifetime	-	-
Shower Enclosures & Bath Screens	Lifetime	Handles	2
		Rollers	2
		Hinges	2
		Seals	2
Wetroom Panels	Lifetime	-	-
Shower Trays	Lifetime	Shower Wastes	2
Showering	Lifetime	Cartridges	5
		Diverter	5
		O Rings	5
		Hoses	2
Brassware	Lifetime	Cartridges	5
		Tap Glands	5
		Diverter	5
		O Rings	5
		Hoses	2
Heating	5 Years	Inhibitor must be within the system at all times, to prevent corrosion. Proof is required.	
Mirrors & Cabinets	5 Years	Electrical Components	2
Accessories	Lifetime	-	-



The IP (Ingress Protection) Standard describes a uniform system for classifying the degrees of protection provided by the enclosures of electrical equipment.

For example, if a bathroom light is rated IP65, then the 6 means its 'Protected against dust' and the 5 means its 'Protected against water jets' from a shower, tap or cleaning processes from any direction.

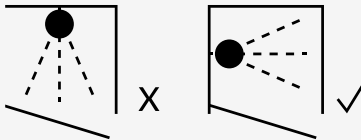
First numeral - protection against ingress of foreign bodies, e.g. tools, dust, fingers, etc.

- 0 No protection
- 1 Protected against solid objects with a diameter of 50mm and over (e.g. accidental insertion of hands)
- 2 Protected against solid objects over 12mm (e.g. jointed fingers)
- 3 Protected against solid objects over 2.5mm (tools)
- 4 Protected against solid objects over 1mm (small wires)
- 5 Protected against - limited ingress permitted (no harmful deposit)
- 6 Totally protected against dust

Second numeral - protection against ingress of liquids.

- 0 No protection
- 1 Protected against drops of condensed water. Drops of condensed water falling on the enclosure shall have no harmful effect
- 2 Protection against drops of liquid. Drops of falling liquid shall have no harmful effect when the enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15 degrees from the vertical.
- 3 Protection against rain. Water falling in rain at an angle equal or smaller than 60 degrees with respect to the vertical shall have no harmful effect.
- 4 Protection against splashing. Liquid splashed from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
- 5 Protection against water jets. Water projected by a nozzle from any direction under stated conditions shall have no harmful effect.
- 6 Protection against conditions on ship decks (deck equipment). Water from heavy seas shall not enter the enclosures under prescribed conditions.
- 7 Protection against immersion in water. It shall not be possible for water to enter the enclosure under stated conditions of pressure and time.
- 8 Protection against indefinite immersion in water under specified pressure. It shall not be possible for water to enter the enclosure.

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/ door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/ door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



Prices included in this brochure supersede all previous printed publications. Products and prices are correct at time of printing. We reserve the right to change prices at any time without notice. Colours shown in this brochure are as accurate as the printing process allows.



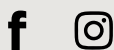


**SCUDO**  
BEAUTIFUL BATHROOMS

0330 124 7290

[sales@harrisonbathrooms.com](mailto:sales@harrisonbathrooms.com)

[scudo.co.uk](http://scudo.co.uk)



**HARRISON**  
BATHROOMS

Scudo is a brand and trading name - owned by Harrison Bathrooms Ltd.  
Gelder Cross Warehouse, 94 Gelder Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire, LS12 6HJ.